Case No. 78341

In the Supreme Court of Nevada

In the Matter of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ, deceased.

A. JONATHAN SCHWARTZ, Executor of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ,

Appellant,

us.

THE DR. MIRIAM AND SHELDON G. ADELSON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

Electronically Filed Jan 29 2020 04:46 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

APPEAL

from the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County The Honorable GLORIA J. STURMAN, District Judge District Court Case No. 07-P061300-E

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME 15 PAGES 3501-3750

Daniel F. Polsenberg (SBN 2376) Joel D. Henriod (SBN 8492) Dale Kotchka-Alanes (SBN 13,168) Lewis Roca Rothgerber Christie Llp 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 (702) 949-8200 ALAN D. FREER (SBN 7706)
ALEXANDER G. LEVEQUE (SBN 11,183)
SOLOMON DWIGGINS & FREER, LTD.
9060 West Cheyenne Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129
(702) 853-5483

Attorneys for Appellants

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
1	Petition for Probate of Will	10/15/07	1	1–26
2	Order Granting Petition for Probate of	12/10/07	1	27 - 28
	Will and Codicils and Issuance of			
	Letters Testamentary			
3	Petitioner's Response to Objection to	01/03/08	1	29–60
	Petition to Probate Will and for			
	Issuance of Letter Testamentary and			
	Request for All Future Notices to be			
	Properly Served			
4	Notice of Entry of Order	01/04/08	1	61–66
5	Notice of Entry of Order	01/29/08	1	67 - 71
6	Ex Parte Order for Extension of	05/23/08	1	72 - 73
	Inventory			
7	Petition to Compel Distribution, for	05/03/13	1	74 - 159
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees			
8	Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and	05/14/13	1	160-163
	Show Cause			
9	Objection to Petition to Compel	05/28/13	1	164 - 230
	Distribution, for Accounting, and for			
	Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition			
	for Order to Issue Citation to Appear			
	and Show Cause			
10	Petition for Declaratory Relief	05/28/13	1	231 - 250
			2	251-298
11	Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition	06/12/13	2	299 – 329
	for Declaratory Relief			
12	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/17/13	2	330 - 356
	Petition to Compel Distribution, for			
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees &			
	Preliminary Objection to Accounting			
13	Recorder's Transcript of All Pending	06/25/13	2	357 - 385
	Motions			
14	Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	07/01/13	2	386–398

15	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory	10/02/13	2	399–432
1.0	Relief	10/00/10		400 455
16	Recorder's Transcript of Motions Hearing	10/08/13	2	433–475
17	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing	11/13/13	2	476–479
	Limited Discovery			
18	Demand for Jury Trial	11/27/13	2	480–481
19	Motion for Reconsideration	12/02/13	$\frac{2}{2}$	482–500
		12/02/10	3	501–582
20	Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's	12/09/13	3	583–638
	November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery			
21	Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for Reconsideration	12/10/13	3	639–669
22	Transcription of Discovery Commissioner Hearing Held on January 29, 2014	01/29/14	3	670–680
23	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration and Re- Setting Discovery Deadline	02/27/14	3	681–684
24	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley	03/07/14	3	685–690
25	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the	03/07/14	3	691–696

	February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow			
	Discovery Commissioner to Resolve			
	Discovery Dispute			
26	Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial	04/22/14	3	697–750
	Summary Judgment		4	751–772
27	Opposition to Motion for Partial	05/27/17	4	773–1000
	Summary Judgment		5	1001–1158
28	Supplement to Petition for Declaratory	05/28/17	5	1159–1165
	Relief to Include Remedies of Specific			
	Performance and Mandatory			
	Injunction			
29	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	06/03/14	5	1166–1181
	Partial Summary Judgment			
30	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/24/14	5	1182–1250
	Motion for Partial Summary		6	1251–1273
	Judgment			
31	Supplement to Opposition to Motion	07/02/14	6	1274–1280
	for Partial Summary Judgment			
32	Transcript for Motion for Summary	07/09/14	6	1281–1322
	Judgment			
33	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	09/05/14	6	1323–1326
	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson			
	Educational Institute's Motion for			
	Partial Summary Judgment			
34	Opposition to the Adelson Campus'	10/06/14	6	1327–1333
	Motion for Reconsideration of Denial			
	of Motion for Partial Summary			
	Judgment			
35	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings	10/08/14	6	1334–1376
36	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and	03/05/15	6	1377–1389
	Order for Protective Order			
37	Petition for Partial Distribution	05/19/16	6	1390–1394
38	Errata to Petition for Partial	06/02/16	6	1395–1410
	Distribution			
39	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding:	08/03/16	6	1411–1441
	All Pending Motions			

40	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call	08/18/16	6	1442–1454
41	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check	09/28/16	6	1455–1464
42	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for Protective Order on Order Shortening Time	04/19/17	6	1465–1482
43	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order	05/08/17	6	1483–1486
44	Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition	05/17/17	6	1487
45	Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition	05/24/17	6	1488–1492
46	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	06/04/18	6 7	1493–1500 1501–1523
47	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	06/04/18	7	1524–1541
48	Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	06/04/18	7	1542–1673
49	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	07/06/18	7 8	1674–1750 1751–1827
50	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	07/06/18	8	1828–1986
51	Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury	07/06/18	8 9	1987–2000 2001–2149
52	Errata to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	07/10/18	9	2150–2155
53	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for Advisory Jury	07/23/18	9	2156–2161

54	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	08/02/18	9	2162–2177
	Support of Motion for Partial			
	Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud			
55	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	08/02/18	9	2178-2209
	Support of Motion for Partial			
	Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Statute of Limitations			
56	Reply in Support of Motion for	08/02/18	9	2210-2245
	Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Breach of Contract			
57	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	9	2246–2250
			10	2251–2263
58	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	10	2264-2274
59	The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial	08/07/18	10	2275 – 2352
	Memorandum			
60	Supplement to the Estate's Opposition	08/08/18	10	2353–2386
	to Motion for Partial Summary			
	Judgment Regarding Fraud			
61	Supplement to Opposition to Motion	08/08/18	10	2387–2416
	for Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Breach of Contract and Countermotion			
	for Advisory Jury			
62	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on	08/09/18	10	2417–2500
	Motions in Limine and Motions for		11	2501–2538
	Summary Judgment			
63	The Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2539–2623
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract and Ex Parte Application for			
	an Order Shortening Time			
64	Supplement to the Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2624–2646
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract			

65	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference, All Pending Motions	08/15/18	11 12	2647–2750 2751–2764
66	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan	08/16/18	12	2765–2792
	Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in Support			
67	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions	08/16/18	12	2793–2868
68	Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract an Mistake Claims	08/31/18	12	2869–2902
69	Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts)	09/03/18	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2903–3000 3001–3250 3251–3500 3501–3750 3751–4000 4001–4250 4251–4304
70	Opposition to Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims	09/03/18	18	4305–4333
71	The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	09/03/18	18	4334–4341
72	Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions	09/04/18	18	4342–4367
73	Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments	09/04/18	18	4368–4467
74	Amended Jury List	09/05/18	18	4468
75	Jury Instructions	09/05/18	18 19	4469–4500 4501–4512

70	Vandint Earns	00/05/10	10	4F10 4F10
76	Verdict Form	09/05/18	19	4513–4516
77	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4517–4520
78	Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4521–4525
79	Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/04/18	19	4526–4532
80	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	10/04/18	19	4533–4554
81	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike Jury Demand on Order Shortening Time	10/05/18	19	4555–4558
82	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	10/05/18	19	4559–4562
83	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an All Attached Exhibits in Support	10/05/18	19	4563-4566
84	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/05/18	19	4567–4575
85	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs	10/11/18	19	4576–4579
86	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Education Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)	10/11/18	19 20	4580–4750 4751–4842

		Г		
87	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	20	4843–5000
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		21	5001–5123
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)			
88	Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to	10/16/18	21	5124 – 5167
	NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of			
	Costs Until All Claims are Fully			
	Adjudicated			
89	The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial	10/22/18	21	5168 – 5250
	Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict		22	5251 - 5455
	Entered October 4, 2018			
90	Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on	11/16/18	22	5456 – 5500
	Outstanding Claims		23	5501 - 5555
91	Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties'	11/16/18	23	5556–5693
	Equitable Claims and for Entry of			
	Judgment			
92	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	11/21/18	23	5694 - 5750
	Adelson Educational Institute's		24	5751–5788
	Opposition to the Estate's Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018			
93	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to	11/21/18	24	5789–5803
	the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs			
	Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to			
	Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims			
	are Fully Adjudicated			
94	The Estate's Reply to Adelson	12/21/18	24	5804–5816
	Campus's Opposition to Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered on October 4,			
	2018			
95	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	12/21/18	24	5817–5857
	Adelson Educational Institute's			
	Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial			
	Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable			
	Claims and for Entry of Judgment			

96	The Estate's Response to the Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on Outstanding Claims	12/21/18	24	5858-5923
97	Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	01/04/19	24	5924–5941
98	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	01/10/19	24	5942-5993
99	Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's Petition for Declaratory Relief	02/20/19	24	5994–5995
100	Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees	02/20/19	24	5996–5997
101	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered on October 4, 2018	02/20/19	24 25	5998–6000 6001
102	Notice of Entry of Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims for Promissory Estoppel and Revocation of Gift and Construction Trust	02/21/19	25	6002–6010
103	Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz	02/27/19	25	6111–6015
104	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz	02/27/19	25 26	6016–6250 6251–6478
105	The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs	03/06/19	26	6479–6489
106	Notice of Appeal	03/08/19	26 27	6490–6500 6501–6510
107	Case Appeal Statement	03/08/19	27	6511–6515

108	Notice of Appeal	03/22/19	27	6516–6517
109	Case Appeal Statement	03/22/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6518–6521
110	The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson	03/25/19	27	6522–6546
	Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle			
	Costs			
111	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	04/04/19	27	6547–6553
	Support of Motion to Re-Tax and			
	Settle Costs			
112	Recorder's Transcript of Pending	04/11/19	27	6554–6584
	Motions			
113	Notice of Entry of Order	07/25/19	27	6585–6595
114	Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial	08/05/19	27	6596–6597
	Transcripts			
115	Notice of Appeal	08/16/19	27	6598–6599
116	Case Appeal Statement	08/16/19	27	6600–6603
117	Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on	08/19/19	27	6604–6606
110	Appeal			000 - 0000
118	Trial Exhibit 3		27	6607–6609
119	Trial Exhibit 4		27	6610–6611
120	Trial Exhibit 5		27	6612–6620
121	Trial Exhibit 6		27	6621
122	Trial Exhibit 9		27	6622–6625
123	Trial Exhibit 14		27	6626–6628
124	Trial Exhibit 17		27	6629–6638
125	Trial Exhibit 22		$\frac{27}{27}$	6639–6645
126	Trial Exhibit 28		<u>27</u>	6646–6647
127	Trial Exhibit 38		<u>27</u>	6648–6649
128	Trial Exhibit 41		<u>27</u>	6650–6675
129	Trial Exhibit 43		27	6676–6679
130	Trial Exhibit 44		$\frac{27}{27}$	6680–6682
131	Trial Exhibit 51		$\frac{27}{27}$	6683–6684
132	Trial Exhibit 52		27	6685–6686
133	Trial Exhibit 55		27	6687–6713
134	Trial Exhibit 61		$\frac{27}{29}$	6714–6750
105	Trial Exhibit Co		28	6751–6799
135	Trial Exhibit 62		28	6800–6867
136	Trial Exhibit 111		28	6868–6869

137	Trial Exhibit 112	28	6870
138	Trial Exhibit 113	28	6871
139	Trial Exhibit 114	28	6872
140	Trial Exhibit 115	28	6873
141	Trial Exhibit 118	28	6874–6876
142	Trial Exhibit 128	28	6877
143	Trial Exhibit 130	28	6878–6879
144	Trial Exhibit 134	28	6880–6882
145	Trial Exhibit 139	28	6683–6884
146	Trial Exhibit 149	28	6885–6998
147	Trial Exhibit 158	28	6999
148	Trial Exhibit 159	28	7000
149	Trial Exhibit 162	28	7001
150	Trial Exhibit 165	29	7002
151	Trial Exhibit 384	29	7003-7007
152	Trial Exhibit 1116A	29	7008

ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
26	Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial	04/22/14	3	697–750
	Summary Judgment		4	751 - 772
90	Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on	11/16/18	22	5456-5500
	Outstanding Claims		23	5501 - 5555
30	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/24/14	5	1182–1250
	Motion for Partial Summary		6	1251 - 1273
	Judgment			
12	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/17/13	2	330 - 356
	Petition to Compel Distribution, for			
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees &			
	Preliminary Objection to Accounting			
74	Amended Jury List	09/05/18	18	4468
86	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	19	4580 - 4750
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		20	4751 - 4842
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)			
87	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	20	4843 – 5000
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		21	5001 – 5123
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)			
104	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified	02/27/19	25	6016 – 6250
	Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan		26	6251 – 6478
	Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of			
	Milton I. Schwartz			
107	Case Appeal Statement	03/08/19	27	6511–6515
109	Case Appeal Statement	03/22/19	27	6518–6521
116	Case Appeal Statement	08/16/19	27	6600–6603
18	Demand for Jury Trial	11/27/13	2	480–481
29	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	06/03/14	5	1166–1181
	Partial Summary Judgment			
52	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	07/10/18	9	2150 – 2155
	Partial Summary Judgment			
	Regarding Statute of Limitations			

38	Errata to Petition for Partial	06/02/16	6	1395–1410
	Distribution	2 7 12 2 12 2		
6	Ex Parte Order for Extension of	05/23/08	1	72–73
	Inventory			
99	Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's	02/20/19	24	5994–5995
	Petition for Declaratory Relief			
79	Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/04/18	19	4526–4532
100	Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and	02/20/19	24	5996–5997
	Sheldon G. Adelson Educational			
	Institute's Petition to Compel			
	Distribution, for Accounting and for			
	Attorneys' Fees			
75	Jury Instructions	09/05/18	18	4469–4500
			19	4501–4512
68	Motion for Judgment as a Matter of	08/31/18	12	2869–2902
	Law Regarding Breach of Contract an			
	Mistake Claims			
46	Motion for Partial Summary	06/04/18	6	1493–1500
	Judgment Regarding Fraud		7	1501–1523
47	Motion for Partial Summary	06/04/18	7	1524–1541
	Judgment Regarding Statute of			
	Limitations			
19	Motion for Reconsideration	12/02/13	2	482–500
			3	501 – 582
48	Motion for Summary Judgment	06/04/18	7	1542–1673
	Regarding Breach of Contract			
11	Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition	06/12/13	2	299–329
	for Declaratory Relief			
88	Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to	10/16/18	21	5124-5167
	NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of			
	Costs Until All Claims are Fully			
	Adjudicated			
106	Notice of Appeal	03/08/19	26	6490-6500
	PP		$\frac{27}{27}$	6501–6510
108	Notice of Appeal	03/22/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6516–6517
115	Notice of Appeal	08/16/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6598–6599

100	NI 1: CI I A	00/01/10	05	0000 0010
102	Notice of Entry of Judgment on A.	02/21/19	25	6002–6010
	Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the			
	Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims			
	for Promissory Estoppel and			
	Revocation of Gift and Construction			
	Trust	1010-110		
84	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury	10/05/18	19	4567 - 4575
	Verdict			
4	Notice of Entry of Order	01/04/08	1	61–66
5	Notice of Entry of Order	01/29/08	1	67–71
113	Notice of Entry of Order	07/25/19	27	6585 - 6595
17	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	11/13/13	2	476 - 479
	Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss			
	Executor's Petition for Declaratory			
	Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing			
	Limited Discovery			
23	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	02/27/14	3	681 – 684
	Motion for Reconsideration and Re-			
	Setting Discovery Deadline			
82	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4559 - 4562
	Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary			
	Judgment Regarding Breach of			
	Contract			
81	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4555–4558
	Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike			
	Jury Demand on Order Shortening			
	Time			
33	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	09/05/14	6	1323–1326
	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson			
	Educational Institute's Motion for			
	Partial Summary Judgment			
101	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	02/20/19	24	5998-6000
	Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief		25	6001
	from Judgment on Jury Verdict			
	Entered on October 4, 2018			
83	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4563-4566
	Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of			
	the Court's Order Granting Summary			
		L		

	Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an			
	All Attached Exhibits in Support			
25	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and	03/07/14	3	691–696
	Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow Discovery Commissioner to Resolve Discovery Dispute			
24	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley	03/07/14	3	685–690
43	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order	05/08/17	6	1483–1486
8	Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and Show Cause	05/14/13	1	160–163
36	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order for Protective Order	03/05/15	6	1377–1389
45	Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition	05/24/17	6	1488–1492
44	Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition	05/17/17	6	1487
117	Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on Appeal	08/19/19	27	6604–6606
9	Objection to Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting, and for Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition for Order to Issue Citation to Appear and Show Cause	05/28/13	1	164–230

Addition for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims Contract and Contr	70		00/00/10	1.0	400 7 4000
Contract and Mistake Claims	70	Opposition to Motion for Judgment as	09/03/18	18	4305–4333
27					
Summary Judgment				4	FE 0 1000
49	27		05/27/17		
Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	4.0		05/00/10		
Solution to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	49		07/06/18	-	
Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations 51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 7 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for			0=100110		
Statute of Limitations 51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 7 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1 231-250 2 251-298 37 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	50		07/06/18	8	1828–1986
51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Partial Distribution 12/09/13 3 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-638 583-6					
Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' 10/06/14 6 1327–1333 Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Mill and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for Petition to Probate Will and for Petition to Probate Will and for			0=100110		100= 0000
Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' 10/06/14 6 1327–1333 Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	51		07/06/18		
Advisory Jury				9	2001–2149
14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 10/06/14 6 1327-1333 1 2/09/13 3 583-638 1 27-28 1 27-28 1 27-28 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 29-60					
Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 2 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for					
of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 1-26 1-29-60 1-29-60 1-29-60 1-20-9-134 1 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	34		10/06/14	6	1327–1333
Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 11 Petition for Probate of Will 12/10/07 1 27–28 27–28 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 15/19/16 16 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 11 Petition for Probate of Will 12 Petition for Probate of Will 13 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for					
for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231-250 2 251-298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 905/19/16 6 1390-1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	20		12/09/13	3	583–638
Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition er's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27-28 1 27-28 2 251-298 2 251-298 1 1-26 1 1-26 2 1-29-60					
Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for Relief without Prejudice & Allowing 12/10/07 1 27–28 231–250 2 251–298 1390–1394 1 1–26 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 7–26 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for		_			
Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27–28 2 231–250 2 251–298 1 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 3 10/15/07 1 1–26					
2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Description for Probate of Will 4 Petition for Probate of Will 5 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 5 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27–28 2 231–250 2 251–298 1 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 1–					
Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief		Limited Discovery			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2		12/10/07	1	27–28
10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 05/03/13 1 74–159 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for 01/03/08 1 29–60		Will and Codicils and Issuance of			
37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 05/03/13 1 74–159 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for 01/03/08 1 29–60		·			
37Petition for Partial Distribution05/19/1661390–13941Petition for Probate of Will10/15/0711–267Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees05/03/13174–1593Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for01/03/08129–60	10	Petition for Declaratory Relief	05/28/13	1	231-250
1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1—26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for				2	251–298
7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	37	Petition for Partial Distribution	05/19/16	6	1390–1394
Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	1	Petition for Probate of Will	10/15/07	1	1–26
3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to O1/03/08 1 29–60 Petition to Probate Will and for	7	Petition to Compel Distribution, for	05/03/13	1	74–159
Petition to Probate Will and for		Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees			
	3	Petitioner's Response to Objection to	01/03/08	1	29–60
Issuance of Letter Testamentary and		Petition to Probate Will and for			
		Issuance of Letter Testamentary and			

	Request for All Future Notices to be Properly Served			
91	Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable Claims and for Entry of Judgment	11/16/18	23	5556–5693
77	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4517–4520
78	Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4521–4525
73	Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments	09/04/18	18	4368–4467
72	Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions	09/04/18	18	4342–4367
13	Recorder's Transcript of All Pending Motions	06/25/13	2	357–385
62	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on	08/09/18	10	2417–2500
	Motions in Limine and Motions for		11	2501–2538
	Summary Judgment			
16	Recorder's Transcript of Motions	10/08/13	2	433–475
	Hearing			
112	Recorder's Transcript of Pending Motions	04/11/19	27	6554–6584
39	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: All Pending Motions	08/03/16	6	1411–1441
41	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check	09/28/16	6	1455–1464
80	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	10/04/18	19	4533–4554
67	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions	08/16/18	12	2793–2868
65	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings,	08/15/18	11	2647–2750
	Pretrial Conference, All Pending		12	2751–2764
	Motions			

40	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call	08/18/16	6	1442–1454
56	Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	08/02/18	9	2210–2245
15	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief	10/02/13	2	399–432
97	Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	01/04/19	24	5924–5941
35	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings	10/08/14	6	1334–1376
98	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	01/10/19	24	5942–5993
114	Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial Transcripts	08/05/19	27	6596–6597
31	Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	07/02/14	6	1274–1280
61	Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury	08/08/18	10	2387–2416
28	Supplement to Petition for Declaratory Relief to Include Remedies of Specific Performance and Mandatory Injunction	05/28/17	5	1159–1165
64	Supplement to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of: The Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract	08/14/18	11	2624–2646
60	Supplement to the Estate's Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	08/08/18	10	2353–2386
105	The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs	03/06/19	26	6479–6489

53	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for	07/23/18	9	2156–2161
66	Advisory Jury The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in	08/16/18	12	2765–2792
	Support			
93	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	11/21/18	24	5789–5803
59	The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial Memorandum	08/07/18	10	2275–2352
54	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	08/02/18	9	2162–2177
55	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	08/02/18	9	2178–2209
111	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion to Re-Tax and Settle Costs	04/04/19	27	6547–6553
92	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018	11/21/18	23 24	5694–5750 5751–5788
95	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial	12/21/18	24	5817–5857

	Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable			
	Claims and for Entry of Judgment	10/11/10	10	1550 1550
85	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	10/11/18	19	4576–4579
	Adelson Educational Institute's			
	Verified Memorandum of Costs			
71	The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a	09/03/18	18	4334–4341
	Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will			
89	The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial	10/22/18	21	5168-5250
	Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict		22	5251-5455
	Entered October 4, 2018			
63	The Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2539–2623
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract and Ex Parte Application for			
	an Order Shortening Time			
110	The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson	03/25/19	27	6522–6546
	Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle			
	Costs			
57	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	9	2246–2250
			10	2251–2263
58	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	10	2264-2274
94	The Estate's Reply to Adelson	12/21/18	24	5804-5816
	Campus's Opposition to Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered on October 4,			
	2018			
96	The Estate's Response to the Adelson	12/21/18	24	5858-5923
	Campus' Post-Trial Brief on			
	Outstanding Claims			
32	Transcript for Motion for Summary	07/09/14	6	1281–1322
	Judgment			
21	Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for	12/10/13	3	639–669
	Reconsideration			
42	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for	04/19/17	6	1465–1482
	Protective Order on Order Shortening			
	Time			

22	Transcription of Discovery	01/29/14	3	670–680
	Commissioner Hearing Held on			
	January 29, 2014			
136	Trial Exhibit 111		28	6868–6869
152	Trial Exhibit 1116A		29	7008
137	Trial Exhibit 112		28	6870
138	Trial Exhibit 113		28	6871
139	Trial Exhibit 114		28	6872
140	Trial Exhibit 115		28	6873
141	Trial Exhibit 118		28	6874–6876
142	Trial Exhibit 128		28	6877
143	Trial Exhibit 130		28	6878–6879
144	Trial Exhibit 134		28	6880–6882
145	Trial Exhibit 139		28	6683–6884
123	Trial Exhibit 14		27	6626–6628
146	Trial Exhibit 149		28	6885–6998
147	Trial Exhibit 158		28	6999
148	Trial Exhibit 159		28	7000
149	Trial Exhibit 162		28	7001
150	Trial Exhibit 165		29	7002
124	Trial Exhibit 17		27	6629–6638
125	Trial Exhibit 22		27	6639–6645
126	Trial Exhibit 28		27	6646–6647
118	Trial Exhibit 3		27	6607–6609
127	Trial Exhibit 38		27	6648–6649
151	Trial Exhibit 384		29	7003–7007
119	Trial Exhibit 4		27	6610–6611
128	Trial Exhibit 41		27	6650–6675
129	Trial Exhibit 43		27	6676–6679
130	Trial Exhibit 44		27	6680–6682
120	Trial Exhibit 5		27	6612–6620
131	Trial Exhibit 51		27	6683–6684
132	Trial Exhibit 52		27	6685–6686
133	Trial Exhibit 55		27	6687–6713
121	Trial Exhibit 6		27	6621
134	Trial Exhibit 61		27	6714–6750
			28	6751–6799

135	Trial Exhibit 62		28	6800–6867
122	Trial Exhibit 9		27	6622–6625
69	Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts)	09/03/18	12	2903-3000
			13	3001–3250
			14	3251-3500
			15	3501–3750
			16	3751–4000
			17	4001–4250
			18	4251–4304
76	Verdict Form	09/05/18	19	4513–4516
103	Verified Memorandum of Costs of A.	02/27/19	25	6111–6015
	Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the			
	Estate of Milton I. Schwartz			

10

11

```
1 | to raise a million dollars, right?
```

- A. That's a lot of ifs.
- 3 Q. But the answer would be yes, sure?
- 4 A. If that was it, yes.
- Q. And as you sit here today, you don't have personal knowledge that he raised the half million dollars from anybody, right?
- A. I do recall discussing this with him. So I have some personal knowledge.
 - Q. Okay. Would it be true to say that the only source of your knowledge about whatever money your dad raised came from your dad?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. You know what that's probably not true because I know -- I think it was with Ms. Pacheco we showed some schedules how much people gave like Sogg, Paul Sogg, do you remember that?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. I don't have it in my finger trips and I
 don't want to waste time here but does it sound
 familiar that Mr. Sogg pledged 300,000?
- A. I would have to defer to the document, but I think that's right.
- Q. We can pull that out later. I don't want to get you to speculate. That would be not fair to

```
you. I will pull the documents I don't have it at my fingertips we will look close so you don't have to guess?
```

MR. JONES: Your Honor there was one thing I would like to do and it has to do with the videotape, but I think we had generally an agreement as to the validity of the videotape, the foundation, but there was a question counsel were still talking about what portions should or shouldn't be shown.

MR. FREER: Can we sidebar, please.

(Off the record.)

THE COURT: In order to make good use of your actually, Mr. Jones will continue his questioning until 5:00 p.m. we are not going to finish Mr. Schwartz you are going to hear from him again we apologize that we are interrupting his testimony as we told you we have two witnesses that are only available two times that's Mr. At son tomorrow and interest Schiffman -- Paul Schiffman on Wednesday. So if there is time on either of those days, after they finished testifying, you know, maybe possible to get Mr. Schwartz back on but otherwise he will have to come on on another day. So we apologize in advance that we are going to be interrupting this at 5:00 we are not moving on

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

August 27, 2018

- 1 because we are done we are moving on because we have 2 time limitations for these two witnesses. Apologize 3 for the interruption. 4
 - Thank you Your Honor. I will MR. JONES: get as much done as possible today. We will talk about the video when you get a chance later.
- 7 BY MR. JONES:

5

6

16

17

Let me switch gears a little bit for a 8 Q. minute did talk about the school and the naming 9 10 rights. Well, same subject but we are off the 11 money, at least for the moment.

So when your father entered this agreement 12 with the school in 1989, there was no actual 13 14 building built, right?

- 15 Α. Not right.
 - The building that had your dad's name on it Q. was already in existence?
- 18 It was built subsequent to. Α.
- 19 O. That's what --
- 20 I didn't understand your question. Α.
- 21 No worries. Maybe just didn't understand O. 22 my question. In 1989 when your dad gave the 23 \$500,000, there was no building?
- 24 Α. Not yet.
- And there was -- they had a deal for the 25 Q.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
land but they hadn't actually formally acquired the land, is that your understanding? All part of this thing? That's why they had to raise all of the money, right?
```

- A. Correct.
- Q. So there was no building initially for your dad's name to go on, right?
- A. Not immediately, no.
- Q. And it's your understanding, you told this jury, that when the building got built, your dad's name would go on it?
- A. Correct.
 - Q. So tell the jury what you believe all of the material terms were of the naming rights in 1989 when he handed over the \$500,000.
 - A. That his name -- I know this from pattern and practice that the school performed on, that his name would be on the pediment of the building, grades K through 8, it would apply to the entire campus, that it would be on the letterhead, that it would be at the entrance to the school, that the title Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy applied to the entire campus on Hillpointe.
 - Q. And let me just be clear but is it your testimony to this jury, anything and everything that

25

```
1
     had to do with that property would be -- whether it
 2
     be like you said letterhead or stone monument out
 3
     front, the buildings, everything would have your
     dad's name on it?
 4
 5
         Α.
              That that applied to the over all name of
     the school, yes.
 6
 7
              Didn't you testify in your deposition that
         0.
     even if the school bought what is now called the
 8
 9
     Adelson campus bought some other property across
10
     town, your belief is that even that would have to be
11
     named after your dad, right?
12
              If it was part of the Milton I. Schwartz
         Α.
13
     Hebrew Academy, yes.
14
              So if the Adelson family put up another
15
     $20 million and bought another piece of property and
     built a building on there, it would have to say the
16
17
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy on it, correct?
18
              MR. FREER: Objection improper
19
     hypothetical.
20
                          I will allow him to answer it
              THE COURT:
21
     if he -- again, in his official capacity not as an
22
     expert, answer a hypothetical.
23
              MR. JONES: His understanding, Your Honor.
```

Nobody is quibbling with the

That's all I'm asking for.

THE WITNESS:

```
fact that a major donor might come along and a
building might be named after them or a room might
be named after them. But the overall name of the
school was the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. I
think I have already testified to the fact that the
Adelsons were supposed to have the high school named
after them.
```

BY MR. JONES:

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. You have, and I appreciate that. I'm just trying to be clear as -- we talked about the money as a term. I want to talk about the naming rights, what that term was. So I think you have answered my question, but I believe I understood your answer to be that if somebody like the Adelsons, if somebody else came along and said we are going to buy another piece of property, another ten acres, whatever, and we are going to build another campus, that's associated with the -- what is now called the Adelson campus, it has to also be called the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy as well, correct?
- A. They would have to get the estate's consent or my father's at the time to do what they wanted to do.
- Q. So that's -- I think you answered my question.

- 1 A. I'm trying.
- Q. Yes. The school would have to get your

 consent or your dad's consent to build another

 school in another location if they weren't going to

 put your dad's name on that location, right?
- A. If it was associated with the Milton I.

 Schwartz Hebrew Academy, yes.
 - Q. And so, by the way, the -- at the time your dad gave the gift in -- the \$500,000, 1989, there is nothing in writing anywhere that says his name should go on the monument, right?
- 12 A. In 1989?
- 13 Q. Yes, sir.
- 14 A. No.

9

10

11

17

21

22

23

24

- Q. There is nothing in 1989 that says his name should go on the letterhead, right?
 - A. Mr. Jones, it was an oral contract.
- Q. Okay. And I -- again, I need to do my job and I don't want to argue with you, but I'm going to go through my list because I need --
 - A. You want a yes or no to each one?
 - Q. I do. I hate to belabor it but I want to tick off the things because I want to make sure I don't miss anything. I want to do my job, and it's important to me that I tick off these things because

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
I want to be able to know what you believe the
agreement was in writing, what there was in writing
to back up the agreement in 1989.
```

Nothing about letterhead in 1989?

- A. We are only talking about in writing in 1989, you are correct.
 - Q. I will make it easier. All those things in the Sabbath letter that the jury saw from 1996 that do say things about the monument and the letterhead and the school and all of those things, those -- that was in a letter in 1996, right?
- A. Correct.
- Q. In 1989, the resolution that this jury has seen only says the name of the corporation will be the resolution says the name of the corporation will be Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, right?
 - A. What I heard Dr. Sabbath testify to is the fact that all of those things were part of the agreement from day one.
 - Q. I heard her testimony too?
 - A. That's what I heard.
- Q. My question is: The resolution, though, just to be clear, the only thing the resolution says are the corporation, right?
- A. I have to look at the document that you are

```
Page 236
 1
     referring to.
                    There were several sets of bylaws and
 2
     they were amended over the years. And to answer
 3
     your question, I would have to see what you are
 4
     referring to.
 5
              So I believe -- it's a joint exhibit,
 6
     Exhibit J 3. We will put it on the screen. If you
 7
     want to look at the binder we can do that. This is
     the certificate of measurement of the corporate
 8
 9
     name, right if you look down below where it says
10
     resolved, this was from 1990 says resolved it.
11
     is advisable and in the best interests of this
     corporation that the articles of the incorporation
12
13
     be amended by changing the language of article one
14
     of said articles to read as follows, this
```

17 Can you scan down a little bit so I can see Α. 18 the rest of it?

corporation shall be known as the Milton I. Schwartz

- 19 0. Of course. Absolutely. I will go all of 20 the way from the bottom up.
 - Α. That's what it says.

Hebrew Academy, correct?

- 22 And you told this jury before, your dad was Ο. 23 meticulous about his documentation, correct?
- 24 Α. Correct.

15

16

21

25

And you also told this jury how critically Q.

```
important it was that your dad's naming rights be in
perpetuity, correct?
```

- A. Correct.
- Q. And yet your father who you have told us was so meticulous about his -- his business, period, didn't think to add the words, quote, in perpetuity in that resolution, correct?
 - A. It got corrected in a later draft.
 - Q. I believe the evidence shows that the articles of incorporation have never said Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity. The bylaws -- by the way, you are a lawyer, right, we have already established that, so being a lawyer, you understand there is a major dinners between articles of incorporation and a bylaw, right? They
 - A. Correct.

are different things?

- Q. Bylaws are the rules that the corporation follows, would you agree with that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And the articles of incorporation, those are the legal documents that establish with the secretary of state the essentially what the corporation is and how it's going to generally function?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

- A. Correct.
 - Q. You would also agree with me like
 Mr. Schwartzer did that bylaws can be amended by a
 subsequent board or even by the same board?
 - A. I remember Schwartzer testifying that he didn't believe that the portion pertaining to Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy could be amended. That's what he testified to.
 - Q. You know, that's a really interesting thing because I heard that too. When he was answering questions of your lawyers, said he didn't think you could amend those bylaws. But I take it you don't recall --
 - A. He said that section of the bylaws.
 - Q. Yeah, but I take it you don't recall as you sit here we ill will look at this in closing argument you will recall when I asked his u him questions he changed his testimony and said actually yeah, you can amend the bylaws?
 - A. But he wasn't referring to that section.
 - Q. Actually, don't you recall when I showed him those section of those very bylaws that we are talking about where it specifically said in those bylaws that they could be altered, amended, revoked, or changed by the board? Do you remember that?

4

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

25

```
A. But not -- no, not as to the section regarding perpetuity.
```

- Q. Let's look at those so we can all refresh our memory about that. December 1995. Is it five?
- So let's pull up those bylaws that

 Mr. Schwartzer was talking about. By the wa
- 6 Mr. Schwartzer was talking about. By the way,
 7 Mr. Schwartzer -- if it's easier for you I can get
 8 that binder for you?
 - A. I can see it on the screen.
 - Q. So let's start at the beginning. It will say at the end so let's start there. At the first paragraph it says bylaws at the top, bylaws of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Number one, the name, and there you see "in perpetuity, right?"
 - A. Right.
 - Q. No question it's right there in black and white?
- 18 A. Right.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

Q. Let's go to the second to the last page, I
believe it is, of Exhibit J 5. And you see there in
paragraph amendment, social security article 8,
Roman numeral 8, paragraph one, the board of
trustees shall have the power to make, alter, amend,
and repeal the bylaws of the corporation by

702-353-3110

affirmative vote of a majority of the full board at

production@discoverylegal.net

24

25

back?

Α.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

```
1
     a meeting duly noticed therefore. Do you see that?
 2
         Α.
              I do.
 3
              There is nothing in that article 8 that
         Q.
 4
     says -- that limits that right to amend in any way,
 5
     shape, or form, is there?
 6
         Α.
              The testimony of the board member at the
 7
     time was that they couldn't change it.
              Again, Mr. Schwartz --
 8
         Q.
 9
              It says what it says.
         Α.
              Thank you. And it doesn't say "except for
10
         0.
11
     the article one about the name of the corporation,"
12
     does it?
13
              It doesn't but the testimony of the board
         Α.
14
     member to me is more important.
15
              So you would then defer to Mr. Schwartzer
16
     whatever he said about this paragraph when he
17
     testified here in front of this jury?
18
              I heard him testify that the portion of the
         Α.
19
     document that says it's the Milton I. Schwartz
20
     Hebrew Academy in perpetuity can't be changed.
21
     That's what I recall him testifying to.
22
              And you don't recall in cross-examination
         0.
```

702-353-3110

He said that what you are referring to

production@discoverylegal.net

where he essentially walked that very statement

```
1
     did not apply to the section regarding perpetuity.
     That's what he said.
 2
 3
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I could go on but I
     would be going into a little different area.
 4
 5
              THE COURT:
                          I was going to ask if that
 6
     topic was over that might be a good portion to
 7
     break.
             Good time to break for the evening.
              We are going to be back tomorrow at 1 p.m.
 8
 9
     we will be interrupting Mr. Schwartz. He is not
10
     finished testifying this is just to accommodate
11
     scheduling.
12
              During this recess, you are admonished not
13
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
14
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
15
     read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary
16
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
     by any medium of information, including, without
17
18
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
19
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
20
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
21
     finally submitted to you. Thank you very much for
22
     your time and patients. See you tomorrow as 1.
23
     Hopefully it wouldn't take the whole four hours.
                                                        Wе
24
     will see you tomorrow at 1:00 p.m.
              The record should reflect we are outside
25
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 | the presence of the jury.

For purposes of discussion about our topic about what do we do about Mr. Chaltiel being There is a distinction in the rules deceased. between admission by a party point and statements against interest. Which the statements against interest provide for if a party -- if the person who made the statement against interest is dead. is where we gave the whole dying declaration part. But Nevada has a weird extra rule on that and that's a statement against your social standing essentially. So take a look at it. That portion is in 51345. It's odd. And talk about it in the context in this case against social interest basis for admitting hearsay is part of Nevada law and it's very rarely (inaudible) this is where they wouldn't let the statement by her wife that a (inaudible) they said that's not against her interest who cares if it's (inaudible) so no you can't use it. It's a very weird unusual exception in Nevada. I don't Like I said there has to be some way when you have got somebody who was your managing speaking agent, so to speak and in order of available due to death they clearly see there is a time when witnesses are unavailable due to death. If you want

```
Trial, Transcript
```

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
to brief it great.
```

2 MR. JONES: We wanted to play that video so 3 we can see what it is that we wanted to.

THE COURT: We will remain on the record. 4

5 We will remain on the record. Is there a way to 6 designate where we are starting.

7 MR. JONES: We do have a time stamp. Wе had it in the -- do you know where it is. 8

There is a transcript. THE COURT:

MR. JONES: Both sides I think have 10 11 transcripts, right?

MR. LEVEQUE: Did you guys transcribe the whole thing.

MR. JONES: I'm sure we did. I think what we designated was the entire video and then we had a transcript of the entire video. This is one excerpt of that entire transcript. But Your Honor, I know we have got it, I don't know what it is off the top of my head but I will make sure to get it to counsel. We gave them -- you guys have a thumb drive of it.

MS. KEAST: We have it.

MR. JONES: Sherri said they have this so they understand. This is a part of the interview, I think it's about three minutes long and we will make

```
1
     sure how to get them the exact. It's about halfway
 2
     through the thing. It's quite a long video.
                                                    Ready
 3
     to play it?
 4
              THE COURT:
                          Sure.
 5
              MR. JONES:
                          It's four minutes, 40 seconds.
 6
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
 7
              (Video played.)
              MR. JONES: That's what we want to see.
 8
 9
     They have the video. That's the part I wanted to
10
     get in.
              I wanted to get in the statements about
11
     what the deal was that he got the naming rights for
     and also in light of the fact that they have now
12
13
     attacked Dr. Lubin I think it's appropriate because
14
     there are some issues here about naming rights with
15
     respect to Dr. Lubin and the animosity that I
16
     believe was existed between Mr. Schwartz and
17
     Dr. Lubin.
                 So I think that's a part of our case.
18
     And I understand it's an inflammatory term but it's
19
     a term he used, came unsolicited and I believe that
20
     to keep it out especially when they raised this
21
     issue of Dr. Lubin's termination would be completely
22
     inappropriate and prejudicial to me when they were
23
     able to get into that subject over my objection.
                          Your Honor, I think he is
24
              MR. FREER:
25
     creating the prejudice. We talked about what was in
```

Volume 3

Trial, Transcript

23

24

25

```
1
     the minutes; and we talked about that she was fired
 2
     for cause. And this isn't relevant.
                                           It's
 3
     prejudicial than probative. And on top of that,
     when I was examining Jonathan in terms of talking
 4
 5
     about Milton, Mr. Jones objected about it being
     irrelevant in terms of the lauding the praises of
 6
 7
     Mr. Schwartz. And so if we are going to have none
     of the praises, but suddenly we have some
 8
 9
     prejudicial and inflammatory language used.
                                                  I don't
10
     think that should be included. It's simply not
11
     relevant to the terms.
12
                          Thank you.
              THE COURT:
13
                          I have a point, Your Honor.
              MR. JONES:
14
              THE COURT: He says she didn't raise
15
     anything I'm okay right up until there. So why --
16
     and I'm okay if it jumped that she is a tough lady,
17
     again, no problem. I agree that the -- this is the
18
     problem is the context of asking Dr. Sabbath about
19
     the grounds for termination of Dr. Lubin, you know,
     I don't see how that helps us get anywhere because
20
21
     she start -- we started with Dr. Lubin asking him
22
     for the money, he acknowledges, she was the
```

quarterback. She is the one to raise the money --

quarterback. And then we jump to this period of

he claims didn't raise the money herself but was the

Page 246

```
1
     time where the second board kicks him off. He is in
 2
     this no man's land for a period of time. And after
 3
     Dr. Lubin is terminated, not because of anything he
 4
     did or said in his relationship with her but because
 5
     the board at that time he wasn't on it, gave this
 6
     laundry list of the reasons they wanted to terminate
     her and that's what Dr. Sabbath testified about.
 7
     And there was nothing about her and Mr. Schwartz not
 8
 9
     getting along. And yes, there was this whole
10
     problem over her naming rights as well, but I don't
11
     see how Mr. Schwartz played into it. I mean, he
12
     wasn't on the board at the time that's my concern.
13
              MR. JONES:
                          By the way that's a legitimate
14
               I understand the more prejudicial than
15
     probative argument.
                          I would have made the same
16
     argument myself. The problem that I have Your
17
     Honor, first of all is that we certainly have a
18
     different theme as to how this all happened.
19
     believe the quid pro quo was getting rid of
20
     Dr. Lubin as a part of bringing Mr. Schwartz back.
21
     There was animosity and there is going to be other
22
     testimony down the road about that animosity between
     Mr. Schwartz and Dr. Lubin. And her name --
23
24
              THE COURT:
                          But it comes later.
25
              MR. JONES:
                          Well, I believe it was
```

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     established back then during this whole dispute with
 2
     the board and naming rights and his getting his name
 3
     back on the school. But I quess I would ask the
 4
     court to at a minimum reserve -- or make your ruling
 5
     with respect to that one comment without prejudice,
 6
     the comment about being a bitch, without prejudice
 7
     so that depending on how the evidence comes out
     later, that I would be allowed to revisit that issue
 8
     to establish why that is relevant and should be
 9
10
     shown to the jury.
11
```

THE COURT: Well, at this point as I said,
I don't think we have seen any relevance to this
point. What we have so far with respect, again as
to Dr. Sabbath and she didn't get into I talked to
Milton, he was going to get back involved, but we
had to fire Dr. Lubin. She didn't testify to any of
that. So she left it with just these are the
laundry list of reasons why she was terminate and
then later reached out to Milton. Okay. So right
now I don't see that there is any relevance to it
and certainly not in the context what you are
talking to January than about it but certainly if
for some reason she may bring it up, that's -- you
know that's an entirely different subject. But for
where we are today, I think that we -- if there was

```
1
     some way to either stop with she didn't raise
 2
     anything or if there is a way to jump it then to I
 3
     would even be okay with saying she was a tough lady.
     But anymore than that, I'm very concerned about.
 4
 5
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, we will -- based on
 6
     your ruling today, we understand without prejudice.
     We will stop at "She didn't raise anything."
 7
              THE COURT:
                          I think that's the best thing
 8
 9
     to do at this point in time.
                                   That's the ruling as
10
              The next part is not relevant, anything
11
     before that as of now. We do need to check -- Lewis
     is a needs to leave everything for Lorna that who
12
13
     will be back tomorrow I want to make sure she has a
14
     correct list of all of the exhibits that are in so
15
     Lorna is ready to start from there tomorrow.
16
     that's everything we will go off the record and you
17
     guys can double-check that in getting ready for
18
     tomorrow.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

EHIXIBIT 4

In the Matter Of:

Schwartz vs Adelson Educational Institute

VOL 4

August 28, 2018

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

REALTIME AND INTERACTIVE REALTIME TRANSCRIPT ROUGH DRAFT DISCLAIMER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: AGREEMENT OF PARTIES

We, the party working with realtime and rough draft transcripts, understand that if we choose to use the realtime rough draft screen or the printout, that we are doing so with the understanding that the rough draft is an uncertified copy.

We further agree not to share, give, copy, scan, fax or in any way distribute this realtime rough draft in any form (written or computerized) to any party. However, our own experts, co-counsel, and staff may have limited internal use of same with the understanding that we agree to destroy our realtime rough draft and/or any computerized form, if any, and replace it with the final transcript upon its completion.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Volume 4 Vol 4

```
1
     REPORTER'S NOTE:
 2
              Since this deposition has been provided in
 3
     realtime and is in rough draft form, please be aware
 4
     that there may be a discrepancy regarding page and
 5
     line number when comparing the realtime screen, the
 6
     rough draft, rough draft disk, and the final
 7
     transcript.
 8
 9
              Also please be aware that the realtime
10
     screen and the uncertified rough draft transcript
11
     may contain untranslated steno, reporter's notes,
     asterisks, misspelled proper names, incorrect or
12
13
     missing Q/A symbols or punctuation, and/or
14
     nonsensical English word combinations.
                                              All such
15
     entries will be corrected on the final, certified
16
     transcript.
17
18
     Court Reporter's Name:
19
     Carre Lewis, CCR 497
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

	Volume 4 , Vol 4 August 28, 2018	Page 3
1	INDEX	
2	WITNESS: SHELDON ADELSON	
3	EXAMINATION	PAGE
4	By Mr. Freer	16
5	By Mr. Jones	116
6	By Mr. Freer	152
7	By Mr. Jones	163
8	By Mr. Freer	167
9	By Mr. Jones	167
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

003526

702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

THE COURT: For the record, we are going to go on the record in P061300. Mr. Jones has looked at video snippets that Mr. LeVeque wishes to use during the examination.

Mr. Jones, any comments?

MR. JONES: I do, Your Honor. It's the same objection I had previously about the issue, of course, is those are statements simply by the party. They are out of sort statements for the truth of the matter, therefore, hearsay and inadmissible hearsay so I would have to object to the estate playing those clips.

MR. LEVEQUE: These go straight to the state of mind of Mr. Schwartz the fact that he was excited about the high school being built the fact that he was excited that this was going to be in his mind the best school in the word that they were going to build a dormitory and people were going to come from all over the world for a tier one education and he gave his statement to the future kids coming to the school not for the truth of the matter asserted but how he felt and what he felt was important to convey to those kids so I think that given the fact that we are going straight to the intent of Mr. Schwartz and it's clear these go

24

25

```
1
     straight to the state of mind when he was being
 2
     interviewed we feel it's appropriate to shows these
 3
     videos.
              In addition, there were statements made
     with respect to what Mr. Adelson said, and
 4
 5
     Mr. Adelson is the chairman of the school.
 6
              THE COURT:
                         (Inaudible.)
 7
                            That's true. But at least as
              MR. LEVEOUE:
     today, he is. And he is the speaking head of the
 8
 9
              In addition to the hearsay exception and
     state of mind and impression, we believe that these
10
11
     statements should come in.
12
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, yes, certainly
13
     couple things. One of the things is is that
14
     Mr. Adelson is current chairman of the board of
15
     trustees is irrelevant to his position and the
16
     statements he made back in 2007. In fact, the case
17
     laws is quite clear. An individual board member
18
     cannot speak on behalf of a corporation.
                                                This is a
19
     corporation so Mr. Adelson, to the extent there is
20
     any alleged hearsay statements of Mr. Adelson's that
21
     are referenced on the tape, those would be
22
     inadmissible under any circumstance, as relates to
```

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

intent of the will, as I said before this is a nice

Secondly, going back to the issue about the

that clip -- or the two clips that I just saw.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
way and it's a unique way, it only happens in the probate context of circumventing the hearsay rules.
```

THE COURT: In the context we had talked yesterday about the will being written in 2004 and the two codicils were in 2006 so communications around this time. This was a year later it was a mere month before he passed away.

There is no doubt about that MR. JONES: but here is the problem there is nothing in the clips we saw I would certainly like to have it played before the court let's them be played with Mr. Adelson so the court can specifically look at what is said. We have a transcript too by the way. I would like the court to see if the court is inclined to even consider admitting them because here is the problem there is not one reference to his estate or the will or his intent. He talks about the high school. There is no question about That was a part of the discussion. don't talk about the middle school, they talk about the Hebrew Academy. So what was the Hebrew Academy and what was intended? There is lots of conflicting evidence about that, even up to 2007 before he died. So to suggest that this expresses his intent that he didn't want to give the money, the scholarship money Volume 4

```
1
     to the school is not contained anywhere in that clip
 2
     that was -- two clips that were being shown to me.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          There are two different issues
 4
     you raised. One is hearsay within hearsay.
 5
     Anything that he referenced that Mr. Adelson
 6
     supposedly said or communications he spoke with him
 7
     Mr. Adelson, I would agree with you that's hearsay
     within hearsay. I don't think there is anything
 8
 9
     even in the safe harbor under 503 that would permit
10
     that or 805. I always flip the numbers -- that
11
     would permit that. That's a step too far.
12
     statements that the individual themselves made about
13
     testamentary intent. And as mentioned I was
14
     listening, not closely, but I was listening.
15
     didn't really hear anything about him talking about
16
     like his legacy. It was start sort of historical
17
     and then switched when they asked him to sort of
18
     speak to a future student body just, you know and he
19
     talked there about the difference between a high
20
     school and the elementary school.
                                        He did
21
     differentiate there but I don't know that that's
22
     necessarily really disputed issue.
23
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            It is, Your Honor.
                                                You know,
24
     this video, I mean, in addition to the reasons I
25
     already stated why we want to use it, we intend on
```

```
using this impeachment evidence as well with respect to what we expect Mr. Adelson to testify concerning his testimony about what Mr. Schwartz knew about this deal all along.
```

THE COURT: That's different.

MR. LEVEQUE: Right. And one thing you always look at, Your Honor, with respect to hearsay, is there is always the exception for reliability.

THE COURT: Let's talk about impeachment,
Mr. LeVeque. You are not going to be playing a
video for him in front of this jury until we have
got -- until we have got something that says
something to the contrary. You are not just going
to be playing video. Is that what you said or not
what you said? I'm trying to figure out how you are
going do it.

MR. LEVEQUE: It's going to be in contact based on the testimony of Mr. Adelson. I don't want to reveal my strategy completely, Your Honor, but at some point the issues are going to come up as to what was the understanding between Mr. Adelson and Mr. Schwartz with respect to naming rights. We don't have the smoking gun, so to speak, that Mr. Schwartz in his interview said the deal was this, but we certainly have circumstantial evidence

```
1
     that we can express in the video that he was only
 2
     talking about the high school. He was excited about
 3
     the high school being built. He wasn't saying
 4
     anything about the middle school being renovated or
 5
     the old building. Dr. Adelson was interviewing him
     she didn't correct Mr. Schwartz during that
 6
 7
     interview she didn't say well Mr. Schwartz you
     really mean the campus, right? He was talking about
 8
 9
     the high school and that's clearly what appeared to
10
     be the understanding in that dialogue is that
11
     Mr. Schwartz was excited about the Adelsons coming
     in and building a high school. We think the time
12
13
     that's important for impeachment.
                                        That is
14
     permissible, given the facts and circumstances of
15
                This isn't just some witness testifying
     the case.
16
     about what someone else heard; this is a videotape.
17
     We have Mr. Schwartz's voice and picture.
18
     think it's reliable.
19
              THE COURT:
                          I don't think anybody disputes
20
     that it is Mr. Schwartz. That's not the problem
21
     with the unavailability. The problem is that there
22
     is no opportunity. And, you know, we can't ask
23
     Dr. Adelson to cross examine someone.
                                            She is a
24
     doctor. So the problem is they have not had the
25
     opportunity to cross examine Mr. Schwartz about
```

1 | those issues. That's the confrontation aspect.

 $2 \mid \text{It's not there.}$ So that's the problem as I see it.

3 | I appreciate if there is something that would be

4 | potential impeachment that he could use to refresh

5 his recollection or he can use those kinds of things

6 | which is I guess why you have got your transcript.

7 But my concern, you know, out of court statements

8 | that are being used to -- you know it's pure hearsay

9 | particular hearsay in hearsay when it comes to

10 Mr. Schwartz's references to conversations he had

11 | with Mr. Adelson.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, Your Honor, but the court, as I'm sure the court and Mr. Jones is aware, that not withstanding something being hearsay if the court determines that a statement is reliable it will nevertheless let it in. In this case Your Honor the very heart of the case is what the deal was and we have testimony of Mr. Schwartz talking about how excited he was with the school coming in the high school and how he thought it was going to be a world-class institution for everybody. That's the very heart of this case. And I think it's prejudicial to allow certain portions of that video come in where we can't allow other portions of the video. It's unfair.

that's --

```
THE COURT: I think there certainly are

portions of the video that -- and ways you can use

it. But my concern was -- and I don't know how you

are going to be using it we have no idea but just

playing that was the concern. So again it would

depend I suppose on the context because particularly

concerned about the double hearsay.
```

THE COURT: Any time that Mr. Schwartz said I talked to Sheldon and Sheldon and I discussed this, that's double hearsay. Sheldon said this I said; that that's double hearsay. To the extent there are any of those sections, then, you know,

MR. LEVEQUE: Which would be what?

MR. LEVEQUE: It wouldn't be double hearsay because with respect to what Mr. Adelson, Mr. Jones, I don't know what cases he is talking about but if you look at NRS 51035 what is not hearsay is a statement by the parties (reading statute) agency or employment made before the termination of the relationship. Even though Mr. Adelson wasn't the chairman, he was certainly on the board at that time. So his statements by themselves are party admissions against NRS*. So it's not double hearsay. The issue would be whether it's hearsay

Volume 4

25

```
1
     because it's a video that was taken outside of court
 2
     presence and it would only be hearsay if we are
 3
     seeking to --
              THE COURT: He wasn't the one participating
 4
 5
     in the communication. It was just the issue of
 6
     Mr. Schwartz talking to Dr. Adelson and making
 7
     representations about what had been said.
                                                 She is
     certainly not the person to cross examine him on the
 8
 9
     accuracy of that.
10
              MR. LEVEOUE: Mr. Adelson is the declarant
11
     in that.
                          Right, but the context that it
12
              THE COURT:
13
     was made in was he was not a party to it.
                                                And it
14
     was a representation that the declarant isn't -- the
15
     declarant is Milton. Milton is your declarant.
                                                       Ι
16
     had a conversation with party A and party A said
17
                  That's double hearsay.
     this to me.
18
              MR. LEVEQUE: I respectfully disagree Your
19
     Honor.
20
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
21
                            I need to understand the
              MR. LEVEQUE:
22
     court's ruling. Are we going to address it as it
23
     comes up in context when we are addressing
24
     Mr. Adelson these video clips.
```

THE COURT:

Probably we have to objection

Volume 4 Vol 4

25

1 by objection because I told you I agree with 2 Mr. Jones on the double hearsay. That's a problem. 3 And if there -- so I probably need a transcript. Because if the statement isn't one that has to do 4 5 with his intent, and that's why you know, the one part that I thought probably was his intent was 6 7 talking directly to the hypothetical future student. That talks about his intent and his belief. But not 8 9 the rest of it. We are so far down the road from 10 when he wrote the will and the codicils and, you 11 know, very shortly before his death. But as (inaudible) still sharp, did not have a declining 12 13 health, just sudden death. There was no indication 14 that Mr. Schwartz would have been conflating, you 15 know, his -- that he had like a terminal illness and 16 be contemplating his death. There was nothing that 17 would debt into that. 18 MR. LEVEOUE: I think that's getting a 19 little bit into the weeds, Your Honor. For the 20 purposes of the record, you know, hearsay exception 21 NRS 51015 (reading NRS.) 22 We have video that speaks directly to his 23 intent, plan, motive, and state of mind, and 24 emotion, which is exactly what this video portrays,

that he was really excited about the Adelsons

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 14

```
1 getting involved.
```

THE COURT: About what? He wrote this stuff over -- you know, this is a period over 30 years. He wrote the will that has the disputed language before, three years before this.

MR. LEVEQUE: I'm not talking about the will I'm talking about the contract.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, there goes exactly the point Mr. LeVeque said earlier. Quote -- and I wrote this down as a quote. He goes to the heart of what, quote, what the deal was, end quote. That has nothing do with the exception that he is trying to get this videotape in under. So he has admitted himself in open court on the record that his true intent is to go to the issue of the contract which does not fall within the exception of the hearsay rule and makes our point, so -- Your Honor it's now one 30 we convened early because we have an agreement with the parties that we would call Mr. Adelson out of order so we could get him off and on today. We are wasting time the court I believe has made its ruling probably ten minutes ago and counsel is still arguing about it. I understand the court's -- as I understand the court's ruling, we are going to have Mr. Adelson testify. If they

```
think they have got a basis at some point to use
 1
 2
     some portion of a videotape we will have to address
 3
     it then.
 4
              THE COURT:
                          For impeachment.
 5
              MR. JONES:
                          That's my understanding of the
 6
     ruling Your Honor can we proceed.
              THE COURT: Yes we will wait the
 7
     appropriate time.
                        Were you going to have
 8
 9
     Mr. Adelson take the stand.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          If you court would please --
11
              THE COURT: He can remain seated for that,
     and we will bring the jury in once he is seated.
12
13
              Bring in the jury.
14
              THE MARSHAL: All rise. Jury is entering.
15
              Jurors all present, ma'am.
16
              THE COURT: Mr. Adelson, do you want to
17
     take a seat. We will bring the jury up to
18
     spreadsheet what we are going to be doing here so
19
     everybody can have a seat. We are going to go back
20
     on the record in P 061300 the record should reflect
21
     the presence of counsel with their clients and
22
     counsel will stipulate to the jury's presence.
23
              We were going to need to interrupt
24
     Mr. Schwartz's testimony because today is the day we
25
     can have Mr. Adelson present at this point in time
```

```
1
     there is going to be questioning I think Mr. Freer
 2
     you were going to take this witness.
 3
              MR. FREER: Yes, Your Honor.
 4
              THE COURT: Mr. Freer will be questioning
 5
     Mr. Adelson. At this point we are going to
 6
     administer the oath. Mr. Adelson, you can remain
 7
     seated.
     Whereupon --
 8
 9
                       SHELDON ADELSON,
10
     having been first duly sworn to testify to the
     truth, was examined and testified as follows:
11
12
              THE WITNESS:
                             I do.
13
              THE CLERK: State and spell your name for
     the record for us, please.
14
15
              THE WITNESS: Pardon me?
16
              THE COURT: State and spell your name.
                            Sheldon Adelson,
17
              THE WITNESS:
18
     S-H-E-L-D-O-N, Adelson, A-D-E-L-S-O-N.
19
              THE CLERK:
                          Thank you.
20
              THE COURT:
                          Mr. Freer.
21
                          EXAMINATION
22
     BY MR. FREER:
23
         Ο.
              Good afternoon, Mr. Adelson. I appreciate
24
     you coming in.
25
                          I forgot to mention one thing
              THE COURT:
```

4

5

6

21

22

23

24

25

```
by stipulation of the parties, Dr. Adelson is going
to remain in the courtroom.
```

MR. FREER: The stipulation was we are not waiving our right to call her if the issue arises, but we have stipulated to allow her presence so we don't have to worry about his exclusionary rule.

7 MR. JONES: Appreciate that, Your Honor.
8 As you know, we don't think that there is a basis to
9 do that but we do appreciate the accommodation.
10 Thank you, counsel.

11 THE COURT: Thank you. Now, Mr. Freer.

MR. FREER: Court's indulgence for one second.

14 BY MR. FREER:

- Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Adelson. How long have you lived in Nevada?
- 17 A. 30 years.
- Q. 30 years. And just trying to give a little background to the jury. You are a successful businessman; is that correct?
 - A. I have been called that.
 - Q. Took a look at your bio from one of the pages with respect to the Adelson Campus. I will just kind of run through these real quick for background so you are the chairman of the Sands

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Volume 4 , Vol 4

1

9

25

corporation; is that correct?

- 2 A. Las Vegas Sands corporation.
- Q. And the Sands corporation is the developer of the Venetian and the Sands Macau; is that correct?
- 6 A. Amongst others.
- Q. What other developments do the Sands corporation have?
 - A. Do you wanted me to name them all.
- 10 Q. How about the top three, the three jewels?
- 11 A. Venetian Palazzo here in Las Vegas. I 12 consider that one property. It's connected. And 13 the Venetian in Macau, and the Marina Bay Sands in 14 Singapore.
- Q. And your bio says that Forbes lists you as one of the Forbes 400 in terms of financial wealth; is that correct?
- 18 A. Yes, it does.
- Q. And your bio says you are a renowned entrepreneur and known for business acumen and business leadership. Do you have any reason to disagree with that?
- A. If somebody wants to give me a second compliment, I will accept it.
 - Q. And then family life, Dr. Adelson is your

Α.

Volume 4

```
Vol 4
 1
     wife, correct?
 2
              Yes.
         Α.
 3
              And how long have you been married?
         Q.
 4
         Α.
              27 years this year.
 5
         Q.
              And you have two children; is that correct?
 6
         Α.
              Well, since I confiscated my wife's two
     children --
 7
              I have done the same thing.
 8
         Q.
 9
              And I have brought two children from my
         Α.
10
     first marriage.
11
         0.
              Four children?
              So altogether we have six.
12
         Α.
              Okay. Six children?
13
         Q.
14
              Miriam and I together, we are the parents
         Α.
15
     of two children, two boys.
16
              You are presently the chairman of the board
         Q.
17
     for the Adelson education campus; is that correct?
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
         Ο.
              And you have held that position since 2013
20
     when Mr. Chaltiel passed away?
21
              Five years already? I don't think so.
         Α.
                                                         Ι
22
     think shorter than that, three, four years.
23
              Did you assume that position after
24
     Mr. Chaltiel passed away?
```

Yes, I did.

	Volume 4 , Vol 4	August 28, 2018	Page 20
1	Q.	Okay.	
2	Α.	I was the vice-chairman at the time.	
3	Q.	Okay.	
4	Α.	When Victor was alive.	
5	Q.	How many of your children have gone to	what
6	was ther	n known Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academ	y and
7	what is	now known as the Adelson education camp	us?
8	Α.	Two.	
9	Q.	Two children. And then my understandi	ng
10	from whe	en we spoke earlier this summer, you hav	·e
11	three	- two grandchildren attending and then a	
12	third or	ne getting ready to?	
13	Α.	Just started last week.	
14	Q.	So you have three grandchildren there?	
15	Α.	The third grandchild.	
16	Q.	On the monitor I'm pulling up a Google	Maps
17	aerial v	view of the campus. Do you recognize th	.at
18	photo?		
19		MR. JONES: Counsel just for the recor	d,
20	since it	t's being shown to the jury can we make	it an
21	exhibit.		
22		MR. FREER: I thought it was.	
23		MR. JONES: If it is.	
24		MR. CARLSON: It is.	
25		MR. JONES: Just reference it.	

```
Volume 4
, Vol 4 August 28, 2018 Page 21
```

```
1
              MR. FREER:
                           Exhibit 174.
 2
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
 3
              MR. FREER:
                           Sorry I will raise my voice a
     little bit more.
 4
 5
              MR. JONES:
                           I didn't hear that so I
 6
     apologize.
 7
              THE WITNESS:
                             I'm not sure if the building
     is built exactly that way, but I certainly
 8
 9
     recognize.
10
     BY MR. FREER:
11
         O.
              And for the record, what is this photo of?
              This is the Adelson Campus.
12
         Α.
13
              And are you able to identify which
         Q.
14
     buildings were recently -- more recently constructed
15
     after your donations?
16
         Α.
              Yes.
17
              Okay. Which ones?
         0.
18
              All of them, except this H-shaped building.
         Α.
19
         Q.
              So I'm going to use the laser pointer.
20
     Seems to be a little bit larger. So the one with
21
     the red roof?
22
              Well, there is red roofs on the other
23
     buildings, but sort of a little bit to the left of
24
     the center of the picture there is an H-shaped
25
                That's the one.
     building.
```

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor just a question
 2
     technical question I know in some of the courtrooms
 3
     that doesn't work anymore.
                          New monitors won't do it.
 4
              THE COURT:
 5
     don't know why they gave us monitors that can't do
 6
     touch screen.
 7
                          I thought that would help us
              MR. JONES:
     all.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: It's more advanced and it
10
     doesn't work as well.
11
     BY MR. FREER:
              I apologize, Mr. Adelson. Normally some of
12
         Ο.
13
     the older monitors we can touch it and it would show
14
     but we don't have that technology available?
15
              It's pretty obvious there is only one
         Α.
16
     H-shaped building there.
17
              That is true. That little H-shaped
         0.
18
     building is the one you are referring to?
19
         Α.
              Yes. All the rest is, including that
20
     building between the two ends of the H.
21
              Behind the H?
         Q.
22
              In the back. It's a basketball court and
         Α.
23
     an event center.
24
              And your donations made the rest of those
         0.
25
     buildings possible; is that correct?
```

6

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	A. Including that building in the back, there
2	is the building that connects the two sides of the H
3	plus the building in the back, that building.
4	That's a brand-new building.

- Q. Mr. Adelson, from investment and entrepreneurship. Are you familiar with the term "seed money"?
- A. Yes.
- Q. What's your understanding for the jury of seed money?
- 11 A. The money is essentially like a seed in a
 12 plant. It's the beginning of the growth of
 13 something.
 - Q. And would you -- would it be fair to characterize the donations you made were the seed money to have the campus the way it is presently?
 - A. Far more than seed money.
 - Q. Do you know approximately how many students are at the school?
 - A. Today?
 - Q. Yes.
 - A. Give or take, 400, maybe, or 500. I don't know the exact. I don't recall. It just started this week. We haven't had a board meeting for two or three months over the summer.

6

7

9

18

19

20

21

22

25

1	Q. You bring up a good point I was going to
2	raise. From our review of the records, it looks
3	like the board minutes over the years you take
4	usually July and August off; is that correct?

- A. We don't have board meetings during the summer.
 - Q. And the 480 to 500 students you referenced?
- 8 A. Could be more or less.
 - Q. Correct?
- 10 A. I'm just taking a rough guess.
- Q. I will take you at your word. It's an average. Is that from kindergarten through senior in high school or is it including the pre-K?
- 14 A. Yes, it includes the prekindergarten. I 15 think there is three years of that. Our 18 month 16 old grandson just started last week in the lowest 17 level of the pre-K.
 - Q. Do you have any idea as to how many students attend the high school?
 - A. I don't know what it is this year.
 - Q. Or how many students are slated to graduate like seniors in high school?
- A. I'm sorry, I don't have that at the tip of my finger.
 - Q. Just for the jury --

Volume 4

, Vol 4

1	A. We have a board meeting coming up in	
2	settlement. We will get the update then.	
3	Q. I have a little bit of a monitor	
4	obstructing my view, so if I kind of step over	
5	A. I can only see your head I can't see the	
6	rest of you.	
7	Q. It might be an improvement.	
8	Mr. Adelson, do you know how many acres of	
9	that school is on, the campus?	
10	A. I have heard two different figures. My	
11	understanding is that it was 17 acres.	
12	Q. 17 acres?	
13	A. Yes.	
14	Q. So you said it was approximately 17 acres;	
15	is that correct?	
16	A. It's my understanding it's approximately 17	
17	acres. The question other people have said it's	
18	less than that, 11 or 12, but I think that the 17	
19	acres was granted by the Howard Hughes	
20	Corporation sold by the Howard Hughes	
21	Corporation, including the street in the back and	
22	maybe some of the houses.	
23	Q. So it may have originally been 17 but	
24	because of the streets and everything, it might be	
25	less than that?	

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Volume 4

- A. (No audible answer.)
- Q. You said your recollection or your understanding is the Howard Hughes sold that. Do you have any other understanding as to what happened with that transaction?
 - A. No. I wasn't connected with the school during that time that the land was transferred.
- Q. But you have an understanding that the 17 acres was provided in connection with the building of that H-shaped building?
- 11 A. I don't know what conditions it was
 12 provided under. I know it was provided to be a
 13 Jewish school.
 - Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how much the 17 acres, the land only, is worth today?
 - A. I have no idea.
 - Q. If I represented to you that the current assessed value of the parcel is 2.5 million, you would agree with that?
 - A. I couldn't agree or disagree with it because I don't know.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- A. If -- I recently sold a piece of land and I
 had to get an appraisal, I had no idea what it was
 worth. So similarly, I don't have any understanding

```
1
     as to what this land is worth.
 2
              If 17 acres in Summerlin was worth 2 and a
         Ο.
 3
     half million dollars would you be considered a buyer
 4
     for that property?
 5
              MR. JONES: Objection to the form of the
 6
     question.
 7
              THE COURT:
                          Sustained.
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you, Your Honor.
 8
 9
     BY MR. FREER:
10
         Ο.
              Do you have any experience with assessed
11
     values?
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I object to this
12
     line of questioning. It is irrelevant to these
13
14
     proceedings.
15
                           I think he has already answered
              THE COURT:
16
     it so I will sustain it.
17
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you.
18
     BY MR. FREER:
19
              Do you have any knowledge with respect to
20
     Milton's involvement in 1989 with the building of
21
     the original school or the acquisition of the
22
     property?
23
         Α.
              None.
24
              Now you first got involved with the school
         Ο.
```

then known as Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in

Volume 4 Vol 4

25

```
1
     2003; is that correct?
 2
              Frankly, I don't remember the year, but it
         Α.
 3
     was in the early -- first decade of 2000.
 4
              If I showed you some early minutes from
 5
     February of 2003, would that refresh your
     recollection?
 6
 7
              It might.
         Α.
              MR. FREER: Don't show it to the jury, it's
 8
 9
     630.
10
              THE COURT:
                           If you need to approach -- it
11
     was page 630.
     BY MR. FREER:
12
              Turn to Tab 630.
13
         Q.
14
              MR. FREER: May I approach.
15
              THE COURT: You can show him the exhibits
16
     you want him to look at.
17
              MR. FREER: This one ends at 602.
18
              THE WITNESS: 630 is in this book.
     BY MR. FREER:
19
20
              I'm going to flip right along there with
         Ο.
21
     you.
22
              This is an agenda. This is not a meeting
         Α.
23
     minutes.
24
              Hang on one second. Let me get there.
         Q.
```

you turn to the second page, you will see that's

```
Page 29
 1
     some minutes?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              Then you just lost my spot. Hang on one
         Q.
 4
     second.
              Let me confer.
 5
              So if you turn to the second page, you will
 6
     see the meeting minutes and you will see -- is that
 7
     you up on the attendings?
              Yes, I am listed here under attending.
 8
         Α.
 9
              I believe if you -- do you want to take a
10
     minute to read those? The only purpose of these
11
     minutes is to show that that's when you started your
     involvement, you started getting involved.
12
13
         Α.
              This goes back 15 years. My memory isn't
14
     that good.
15
              That's a common theme for this trial,
         0.
16
     Mr. Adelson.
17
              I just turned 85 a couple weeks ago and as
         Α.
18
     you get older, your memory gets a little older with
19
     you.
20
              Understood.
         Ο.
21
              MR. FREER: Move to admit Exhibit 630.
22
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor, I have no
23
     objection. They are unsigned but I certainly don't
24
     believe and I think they were produced by the
```

school, so I have no objection to their admission.

Q.

Page 30

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          They will be admitted.
 2
     BY MR. FREER:
 3
              I will draw your attention on those minutes
         0.
 4
     to the last page under Public Relations.
 5
     will take a look at the second paragraph?
              Public relations.
 6
         Α.
 7
                          If I may approach, Your Honor.
              MR. FREER:
              THE COURT:
                          Certainly.
 8
 9
              MR. FREER: Mr. Adelson for your benefit --
10
              THE WITNESS:
                            I go the that paragraph here.
11
     BY MR. FREER:
              Right your screen right there will also
12
         0.
     show what's blown up if that's easier to read that
13
14
     as well. Have you had a chance to read that?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              Does that refresh your recollection at all
         Q.
17
     that you were involved in 2030 and wanting to build
18
     a high school?
19
              I don't know that my idea to build a high
20
     school was first injected into the board meetings in
21
     2003. Again I just want to call to your attention
22
     it's 15 years ago. I attend a lot of meetings.
23
     don't recall. It could have been. I'm not denying
24
     it. I just don't recall.
```

I appreciate that. Prior to your

1	involvement with the then Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
2	Academy in 2003, you don't have any personal
3	knowledge or information concerning the Milton I.
4	Schwartz Hebrew Academy; is that correct?
5	A. Pardon me. I'm sorry, I was looking at
6	Q. Got sidetracked?
7	Prior to your involvement in 2003 with the
8	board, did you have any personal knowledge of the
9	Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy and its
10	operations?
11	A. Nothing.
12	Q. Were either of your children attending the
13	Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in 2003?
14	A. I think our older boy, Adam, who was born
15	in '97, so he would have been six. I think he was
16	attending the school.
17	Q. Okay.
18	A. When you asked me before, I don't want to
19	mix it up. I wasn't familiar with the goings-on of
20	the board or the financing of the school or anything
21	else like that. I just our boys were going there.
22	Now, our second boy was born in '99, so he would
23	have been five. He would have been there too.
24	Q. I wasn't implying that you may when I
25	asked you that question, the purpose of that

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	question was just to see whether we needed to go
2	back prior to 2030 as to anything you knew with
3	respect to the operations.

Do you recall that you became an executive member of the board in May of 2003?

- A. I wouldn't have been named an executive member. Executive member of the board is somebody who works in the school that is on the board so I wasn't an executive of the school.
- Q. My point being what would you call the president of the board and the vice president of the board?
 - A. President and vice president.
- Q. Okay. You wouldn't call it an executive committee of the board?
- A. No, no, no.
- Q. Okay. Let me rephrase the question,
 Mr. Adelson.
- 19 In May --
 - A. There wasn't an executive committee. And to this day, of all the meetings I attended, I don't recall that there was an executive committee there is a section of the board meeting known as executive session which is usually the last thing that happens. The executive session would mean only the

```
1
     board members would attend, and nobody else.
                                                    Like
 2
     if we had an attorney there, if we had an
 3
     accountant, we had the head of the school, they
 4
     would be asked to leave, and only the board members
     would participate in executive session. So I know
 5
 6
     the phrase executive meeting or executive session
 7
     has been used, but I want to clarify. There has
     never been, to my knowledge, an executive committee.
 8
 9
              Okay. Fair enough.
10
         Α.
              There is not now, and to my -- to the best
11
     of my recollection, there was none when Milton --
     when Victor was alive.
12
              Do you recall being nominated and voted in
13
14
     as a vice president of the board in around May
15
     of 2003?
```

- A. No. Again, they might have called me that. Victor wanted me to be his assistant. If they called me then a vice president, I can't remember that.
- Q. Why don't we just pull up a couple more minutes just so we get a picture of it.

Open up proposed Exhibit 638.

THE COURT: Would that be in the same book?

MR. FREER: Yes, down a couple tabs,

25 | Tab 638.

16

17

18

19

20

21

Volume 4

```
1
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
 2
     BY MR. FREER:
 3
              If you turn to the third page of 638, do
         Q.
 4
     you see your name -- what is this document?
 5
              Looking at the first page of the document,
 6
     it is an agenda the agenda is followed by the board
 7
     meeting of May 13 minutes.
              And will you -- do you see yourself as one
 8
         Q.
 9
     of the attending members?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
         Ο.
              And if you look --
              I don't remember some of the names.
12
         Α.
13
              MR. FREER: Move to admit Exhibit 638.
14
              THE COURT:
                           Let Mr. Adelson finish.
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
              Go ahead, Mr. Adelson, I didn't mean to cut
         Q.
17
     you off.
18
              Rabbi Jeremy Widerhorn [phonetic].
         Α.
                                                    I never
19
     knew that person's name. Never saw that person.
20
         Q.
              Okay.
21
              I don't know who it was.
         Α.
22
              Obviously he is absent, too, so you
         0.
23
     wouldn't have had a chance to meet him there.
24
         Α.
              True.
                           Move to admit Exhibit 630.
25
              MR. FREER:
```

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          Mr. Jones?
 2
                          Again, Your Honor, these are
              MR. JONES:
     unsigned minutes and I'm a little concerned that
 3
 4
     Mr. Adelson doesn't recognize some of these people
 5
     that allegedly attended.
 6
              THE COURT:
                           That's a person that was
 7
     absent.
                          But again, I have no objection
 8
              MR. JONES:
 9
     to the admission.
10
              THE COURT:
                          As noted, unsigned minutes.
                          Actually, this is signed, if
11
              MR. FREER:
12
     you turn to --
              MR. JONES:
13
                          I looked at the wrong page.
                                                         Ι
14
     was looking a couple pages back. Thank you counsel.
15
              THE COURT:
                          Signed minutes in for 638.
16
     BY MR. FREER:
17
              If you turn to page 3 on those minutes, you
         Ο.
18
     will see that you are nominated for first vice
19
     president; is that correct?
20
         Α.
              Page 3?
21
              Page 3 of the minutes. And if you want a
         0.
22
     Bates number, if you take a look at Bates --
23
         Α.
              638005.
24
              Bottom right-hand corner AC 403852?
         Q.
25
              THE COURT:
                           I think he is on the right
```

Volume 4 , Vol 4 August 28, 2018

- 1 page.
- 2 MR. JONES: Are you looking at the Bates
- 3 | number or the number for the exhibit you were
- 4 looking at the exhibit both on the same page.
- 5 BY MR. FREER:
- 6 Q. We are both on the same page, Mr. Adelson.
- 7 If you want to look up at the screen that will also
- 8 | show you the highlighted portion.
- 9 A. Yeah, I see that here.
- Q. Can you see that you were nominated for the
- 11 | first vice president there?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, Mr. Adelson, we just -- Mr. Jones had
- 14 | just made a couple comments about signed and
- 15 unsigned minutes. You have sat in lots of board
- 16 | meetings; is that correct?
- 17 | A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And what is the process for getting minutes
- 19 approved on a board, to your knowledge?
- 20 A. Well, the minutes are prepared by the
- 21 secretary of the board, and presented to the next
- 22 | board meeting.
- Q. And are they generally given to the board
- 24 | members to review?
- MR. JONES: Counsel just to be clear you

Volume 4

```
1
     are talking about his experience at the Adelson
 2
     Campus?
 3
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
 4
              THE WITNESS:
                            At the Adelson Campus or
 5
     other board meetings?
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
 7
              At the Adelson Campus.
         Ο.
              Technically the time of submission of the
         Α.
 8
     minutes wasn't always followed, but theoretically in
 9
     board -- in board of directors meetings or board of
10
11
     trustees, the minutes are supposed to be submitted
     prior to the board meeting and brought up as the
12
13
     first item on the agenda for approval.
14
              And if somebody has a problem with what is
15
     reflected in the minutes, they have an
16
     opportunity --
17
              They will be talked about.
         Α.
18
              And then the board then votes for it and if
         Ο.
19
     they are approved, then they stand?
20
         Α.
              They are approved.
21
         0.
              Okay. Appreciate that.
22
              And if you will turn to proposed
23
     Exhibit 639, I just want to establish that you were
24
     in fact voted in as the first vice president in the
25
     following meeting. Take a look at the fourth page
```

Volume 4 Vol 4

```
1
          You will see some minutes. I just want to
     in.
 2
     point out that you are not in attendance there.
                                                        Ι
 3
     would like to draw your attention down to the second
 4
     paragraph where it discusses the voting?
              Is that something in the report?
 5
 6
         0.
              Yes.
 7
              I got that. I just read it.
         Α.
              Does that refresh your recollection that
 8
         Q.
 9
     you were in fact voted on the board?
10
         Α.
              Okay.
11
              Okay.
         Q.
                           Even though Mr. Adelson wasn't
12
              MR. FREER:
13
     there at the meeting I, would still move to --
14
              MR. JONES:
                           We have no objection.
15
              THE COURT:
                           That's 639.
16
                           639, Your Honor.
              MR. FREER:
17
     BY MR. FREER:
18
              Now, over the next couple years after you
         0.
19
     were on the board, the board started making plans to
20
     investigate and build a high school; is that
21
     correct?
22
              I don't think it was started off at the
         Α.
23
            We conducted a survey of the quantitative
24
     nature of the Jewish community to see whether or not
25
     there were enough Jews in Las Vegas to be able to
```

9

10

11

12

16

17

18

21

- 1 fill the school and that took quite a while.
- 2 Essentially a feasibility study? 0.
- 3 Α. We hired a firm from Florida that was expert in conducting these kinds of surveys. 4
- 5 By December of 2005, you have plans 6 underway basically for starting the construction, 7 does that ring a bell?
 - What doesn't ring a bell is starting Α. the plans in 2005. My recollection was that we were trying to select an architect at the beginning of the "let's build a high school" regime. And so I don't know when the architect was selected.
- 13 0. Okay.
- 14 We got to select the architect before we do Α. 15 the plans.
 - Do you recall about when the plans were Q. being prepared?
 - While I'm sitting here today, no. Α.
- 19 0. Do you recall when the ground breaking 20 ceremony was for the high school?
 - Α. No.
- 22 Let's turn to proposed Exhibit 802. Q.
- 23 THE COURT: 802. One second, sir. We will
- 24 bring you a book.
- 802 is in this book. 25 THE WITNESS:

Α.

```
Page 40
 1
     BY MR. FREER:
 2
              I will draw your attention -- you were
         0.
 3
     absent on the first page and I will draw your
 4
     attention to the second page where groundbreaking in
 5
     the third paragraph is discussed.
 6
         Α.
              I see that the groundbreaking ceremony for
 7
     the high school is November 21st. Board members are
     invited for lunch.
 8
 9
              Do you have any reason to doubt --
10
         Α.
              (Overlapping dialogue.)
              Do you have any reason to doubt that the
11
         0.
12
     groundbreaking took place on November 21st?
13
         Α.
              No.
14
              For the record November 21 of 2006?
         O.
15
         Α.
              2006.
16
              MR. FREER: Your Honor I move to admit
     Exhibit 802.
17
18
              MR. JONES:
                          No objection. Your Honor.
19
              THE COURT:
                          Admitted.
20
                             I want to point out to you
              THE WITNESS:
21
     that, as I explained before, this was an executive
22
     session, not an executive committee.
23
     BY MR. FREER:
24
         Q.
              Okay.
```

It says executive board of trustees.

Ι

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1	don't know what that means. But as I explained to
2	you before, this was apparently an executive session
3	of the board of trustees, October 5, 2006.

- Q. Now, sometime before the groundbreaking before construction started with the school, you assert that you entered into an arrangement with the school to name the high school the Adelson high school or the Adelson preparatory academy; is that correct?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. What is your understanding?
- 12 A. My understanding is that there were 13 discussions about naming the entire campus.
 - Q. Prior to the groundbreaking in November of --
 - A. I don't recall exactly what it was, but I presume it would have been before that, before the groundbreaking.
 - Q. Did that discussion occur at a board meeting?
 - A. Which discussion?
- Q. About the naming of the high school or the campus.
- A. It wasn't the high school. It would have been discussed at the board meeting and it would

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

have been discussed with individuals outside the
board meeting.

- Q. Do you know whether there were any minutes from 2005 or 2006?
- 5 A. No. Sorry, I don't. I wasn't -- I wasn't 6 at that meeting.
 - Q. If a discussion regarding the naming of the campus occurred in 2005 or 2006, something like that should be reflected in the minutes of the school, wouldn't you think?
 - A. This is not the minutes. This is of the executive session.
 - Q. I'm saying within the school records would you expect if that discussion occurred, you would expect that to be found in the minutes, correct?
 - A. We entered into a written agreement so everybody knew and the board knew that we had a written agreement for the naming of the campus of all of the classrooms on the campus, not just the high school.
 - Q. Was that written agreement entered into in 2006?
 - A. I don't recall the time.
- Q. In your deposition, you testified that the discussion occurred at a board meeting, not in a

Page 43

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1 board meeting. Do you recall that testimony?

- A. What's the difference? At or in?
- Q. If you recall in the deposition we walked through the fact that there were no minutes that reflected in 2005 or 2006 that there was any naming rights discussion as to the Adelsons and the campus?

 MR. JONES: I object to the form of the question. Assumes facts not in evidence.

9 THE COURT: Lay some more foundation.

10 BY MR. FREER:

- Q. Let's go over your testimony. Your testimony is you don't understand -- you -- to your knowledge, you cannot recall any minutes in 2005 or 2006 that reflect a naming rights agreement with respect to the Adelsons campus?
- A. I can hardly remember the last board meetings minutes. You expect me to remember 12, 14 years ago, the minutes?
- Q. And if I made that representation to you that there are none, would you accept that representation?
- 22 A. No.
- MR. JONES: Object to the form of the question. Assumes facts not in evidence.

THE COURT: Okay.

```
1
              MR. FREER:
                           We can go through all of the
 2
     meeting minutes.
 3
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
 4
              MR. FREER: Court's indulgence.
 5
              THE WITNESS: Well, it had to be discussed
 6
     at or in a board meeting because we couldn't enter
 7
     into the agreement that gave the Adelson Family
     Charitable Foundation the right to name the school
 8
 9
     or the campus at any time in the future.
10
     couldn't have been done without the approval of the
11
             Suzanne Steinberg was a pretty good
12
     secretary at the time. The current secretary we
13
     have isn't that detailed.
14
     BY MR. FREER:
15
         Q.
              Okay.
16
              So I don't know if it would have been
         Α.
17
     included if the meeting were within the last few
18
     years.
19
         0.
              But your testimony is if it was discussed,
20
     it would be reflected in the minutes?
21
              Should have been.
         Α.
22
              Now, in addition to any discussions you may
23
     have had in a board meeting, did you have a
24
     discussion concerning --
25
         Α.
              I seem to remember that Victor had assigned
```

Page 45

approve it.

1	as chairman of the board of trustees, first
2	president or what he was called, had assigned the
3	agreement with the Adelson Family Charitable
4	Foundation. So it had to be discussed at the board.
5	Couldn't have gone out for a cup of coffee with some
6	dim sum and then asked them to sign the document to

Q. So your testimony is if you -- your naming rights are reflected in a signed document, not any agreement prior to that point; is that correct?

MR. JONES: I will just object to the form of the question I think it's vague and ambiguous.

THE COURT: It's really more a question of he is probably restating the testimony.

MR. JONES: Your Honor my problem was the question was not any agreement prior to that point.

And I don't know what point he was referring to there I don't know what if Mr. Adelson would know.

THE WITNESS: At the time that the agreement for the naming of the school and the commitment of the money to build it, you got to understand, this was a huge amount of money. I mean, to this day, my family charitable -- well, it's now called the Adelson family foundation put in compared to Milton's \$500,000 over the years, which

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

- 1 is only put in, we put in \$114 million. The school would have gone out of business if we didn't do 2 3 I understand in the -- in the video that my 4 wife did with Milton before he passed away, may he 5 rest in peace, Milton said that without the Adelson 6 family money, the school would have had to -- would 7 have gone out of business. BY MR. FREER: 8 Okay. We might view that video a little 9 Ο. 10 bit later in your deposition. 11 Α. We already had my deposition. 12 In your testimony. Thank you for 0.
 - Just so I get it straight, so it's your testimony that the first time you had a naming rights agreement to name it the Adelson Campus was in a written document; is that correct?
 - A. Yes. No, we had a verbal, but I'm not -I'm not offering the verbal agreement we had a
 written agreement.
 - Q. Tell me about that verbal agreement.
 - A. The law -- what it says in the written agreement.
- 24 Q. Tell me about --

correcting me.

A. We had one draft, and then we had a second

Page 47

```
1
     agreement that had to cover a larger investment, the
 2
     last 45 million, I think it was. I would like to
 3
     name the Golden Gate Bridge for a half million and
 4
     then have my name on it in perpetuity.
 5
              THE COURT:
                          Just answer the questions that
 6
     are asked.
 7
              THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
              MR. FREER: Court's indulgence, Your Honor.
 8
 9
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
10
     BY MR. FREER:
11
              My partner Alex is going to pull up the
         Ο.
     naming rights agreement. And he will let everybody
12
13
     know what exhibit number that is?
14
              That the first one or the second one.
         Α.
15
              It's the one that's in writing?
         Q.
16
              They are both in writing.
         Α.
17
              Okay. I will let you tell me once we see
         0.
18
     it.
19
         Α.
              Okay.
20
              MR. FREER: I believe it's Exhibit 44,
21
     Alex.
22
              THE COURT: Mr. Freer I think the joint
23
     exhibits are those are that are already on the
24
     witness's table.
25
                          Correct this is already
              MR. FREER:
```

admitted Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: So could you see which one 3 They are both there. those are. There are binders up there. 4 MR. JONES: 5 THE WITNESS: Is this from my deposition? 6 BY MR. FREER: 7 Yes, it's Exhibit 12 from your deposition, Ο. and it's marked as Exhibit 44. Here is the binder 8 9 for that. Close this one. 10 Α. Yes, you can go ahead and close that one. 11 0. 12. 12 Α. In this book, it will be Does this refresh your recollection that in December -- on December 13, 2007, the Adelson Family Charitable Foundation entered into a naming rights 22 0. Okay. 23 Α. To the best of my recollection, because it 24 only talks about AFCF, the Adelson Family Charitable 25 Foundation. We used to make a grant of 3 million.

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	That wa	sn't	going	to	get	us	anywh	nere	in		
2	develop	ing -	- the	bud	get	Ιt	chink	was	85	million	at

O. Okay.

the time.

- So this must have been the first one. 5 6 we redirected it on the second one.
 - And it's your testimony that prior to this Q. naming rights agreement entered on December 13, 2007, you had no written naming rights agreement; is that correct?
 - Α. To the best of my recollection.
 - And full recall, Milton Schwartz passed Q. away in August 2007?
 - Α. Yes.
 - So this was after his death? 0.
 - Α. Yes.
- 17 Now you mentioned a verbal agreement. Ο.
- 18 What's your recollection of a verbal agreement for 19 naming rights prior to this document being executed?
 - Well, it compasses here in Paragraph 3 the Α. corporation agrees that the corporation, the campus, the high school, the middle school and the classroom buildings themselves will be named in perpetuity of Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson with the exact names to be as specified by AFCF. Unless the

Α.

```
1
     corporation receives instructions to the career from
 2
     AFCF, the corporation shall be named the Dr. Miriam
 3
     and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute.
 4
              Now, Mr. Adelson, my question --
 5
         Α.
              The corporation campus shall be named
 6
     (sotto voce.)
 7
              Paragraph 2 doesn't reference an elementary
         0.
     school, does it?
 8
 9
              No, but that's included in the category of
10
     the classroom buildings.
              But it identifies a high school and a
11
         0.
     middle school but not an elementary school in that
12
13
     paragraph; is that correct?
14
              MR. JONES: Object to the form of the
15
     question I think that misstates the terms of the
16
     agreement.
17
                          Overruled.
              THE COURT:
18
              You can answer.
19
              THE WITNESS: Okay. I read that paragraph.
20
     BY MR. FREER:
21
              So to restate my question, there is
22
     specific reference to a high school and a middle
23
     school but not an elementary school in that
24
     paragraph?
```

Nobody had any question as to what it was.

Volume 4

, Vol 4	August 28, 2018 Page 51
Q.	But the answer to my question is yes or no.
Which is	it?
Α.	Could you ask that question again?
Q.	Yes.
Α.	Please.
Q.	The paragraph specifically references a
high sch	ool and a middle school but not an
elementa	ry school; is that correct?
	MR. JONES: Object to the form of the
question	, Your Honor.
	THE COURT: Overruled.
	THE WITNESS: Doesn't say that. Says in
the next	paragraph.
BY MR. F	REER:
Q.	But that's not the answer to my question?
	MR. JONES: Your Honor, he asked a question
that was	misleading. He pointed to a particular
paragrap	h, but then doesn't want the witness to
prefer r	efer to a paragraph that does address it.
	THE COURT: Thank you Mr. Jones.
Overrule	d.
BY MR. F	REER:
Q.	Now, before this agreement was entered
into, yo	u testified that there was a verbal
	Q. Which is A. Q. A. Q. high sch elementa question the next BY MR. F Q. that was paragrap prefer r Overrule BY MR. F

agreement; is that correct?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- There were verbal -- you can't write Α. Yes. an agreement that codifies that puts in writing an understanding if you don't have an understanding. We had an understanding.
 - Q. Okay.
- Α. The entire facility would be named as is. There was no restriction on the students in the lower school using or not using anything that was built by our contributions. There was no The lower school students used all of restriction. the facilities. There was a separate gym, basketball court like an event center like was when we saw on the aerial plan that was used specifically by the lower school, and we had another either high school size or professional size basketball court, much bigger, in the lower level. It was used by everybody.
 - Before we get -- before we follow that --0.
- Α. This was -- the agreement was in conjunction with Milton Schwartz's commitment to pay off the loan that he had signed at the bank of a million and a half dollars and a million dollars, half a million was for the capital campaign and the other half million was for operational expenses.

Your Honor, could we sidebar MR. LEVEQUE:

24

25

```
for a moment, please.
 1
 2
              THE COURT:
                          Sure.
 3
              (Bench conference.)
              THE COURT: Mr. Adelson, in the interest of
 4
 5
     time because we have such a limited amount of time
 6
     with you if you would answer only the questions that
 7
     are asked by counsel that will save us some time
     because we don't have a lot of time with you.
 8
 9
              THE WITNESS: I'm trying to do my best Your
10
     Honor.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Okay. Just answer the question
     that's asked, nothing more. Mr. Jones will
12
13
     certainly have his opportunity to ask you questions
14
     as well.
15
              THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
16
     BY MR. FREER:
17
              Since you have got that document in front
         Ο.
18
     of you, you wanted to talk about Paragraph 3 earlier
19
     when I asked you a question and I cut you off.
     did you want to say about Paragraph 3?
20
21
              All of the classrooms in the facility, in
         Α.
22
     the entire campus would be under the naming, will be
```

named in perpetuity in favor of the Adelson family.

first small Roman numeral one, you will see that

And if you take your attention down to the

19

20

21

22

25

Volume 4
, Vol 4

August 28, 2018

there are four Roman numerals?

- 1 | there are four Roman numerals?
- A. The corporation shall be named the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute.
- 5 Q. Number two?
- A. The corporation's campus shall be maimed the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Campus.
 - Q. Number through?
- 10 A. The corporation's high school shall be
 11 named the Dr. Miriam and shell don't G at son upper
 12 school.
- 13 O. And number four?
- A. The corporation's middle school shall be named the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson middle school.
- Q. Do you see a reference to the middle school or the lower school?
 - A. Let me see what's in the balance of the paragraph. What it says upon written request of AFCF at any time, the corporation will immediately change and remove the name selected by AFCF.
- Q. But that doesn't reference the elementary school, correct?
 - A. It says the names, at any time AFCF could

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

20

21

22

23

24

25

L	remove	or	change	the	names.
---	--------	----	--------	-----	--------

- Q. But my question is there is no specific reference of the elementary school in Paragraph 3, was there?
 - A. We didn't have to repeat it all. It's all -- it's known, certainly known as the basis of this agreement that there is a school from pre-K through grade 12.
 - Q. Now, a minute ago you just discussed a verbal agreement that you had prior to this agreement with respect to naming the campus; is that correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And who took part in that discussion?
- 15 A. I don't recall.
- 16 Q. Was Milton part of that discussion?
- 17 A. Milton was part of the discussion. Look -18 THE COURT: Again --
- 19 BY MR. FREER:
 - Q. What was your recollection of that discussion with Milton?
 - A. I don't think it was in the context of a board meeting. Milton was the one that asked me to join the school board in the first place. I discussed it with Milton outside the scope of the

25

	, Vol 4	August 28, 2018	Page 56
1	board.		
2	Q.	Okay.	
3	Α.	And we discussed it at the board.	
4	Q.	What's your recollection of the agreem	ent
5	between	you and Milton?	
6	Α.	My recollection of the agreement was t	hat
7	the whol	le campus will be named by the Adelsons,	the
8	Adelson	Campus. That included every building t	here.
9	If Milto	on wanted to keep his name on the we	would
10	conside	keeping Milton's name on the lower sch	ool,
11	that H-s	shaped building, provided he met his	
12	commitme	ents up to that date, and commitments th	at he
13	made for	the future. Now, there has not been o	ne
14	penny pa	aid by the Schwartz family for the	
15	operation	ons, the deficit. Unfortunately, I didn	't
16	know at	the time that every private school runs	a
17	deficit.	. And we	
18		MR. FREER: Your Honor I move to strik	e.
19		THE COURT: Again nonresponsive to I w	ill
20	instruct	t the jury from the point of the discuss	ion
21	that Mil	lton would keep his name on the lower so	hool
22	provided	d he met his commitments.	
23		To that point.	
24		MR. FREER: Yes, Your Honor.	
	I		

So anything after that will be

THE COURT:

```
1
     stricken.
 2
     BY MR. FREER:
 3
              Mr. Adelson, do you recall testifying in
         Q.
 4
     your deposition that your discussion with Milton was
 5
     in the context of a board meeting?
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          I think you -- well, objection
 7
     Your Honor I think he testified at one point that
     there was some and some that were not. So asked and
 8
 9
     answered.
10
              THE COURT:
                          Yes.
                                 So maybe clarify which
11
     board meeting conversation, which were not because
     he did mention both. Probably need to
12
13
     differentiate.
14
     BY MR. FREER:
15
              So when you arrived what your asserted
16
     agreement was with Milton, was that in a board
17
     meeting?
18
              I had to arrive at it with the board of
         Α.
19
     directors.
20
         Ο.
              Okay.
21
              The board of trustees. So it was Milton
         Α.
22
     individually, and other members individually, and
23
     collectively in board meetings.
24
              MR. FREER: Why don't we go ahead and
```

publish -- have we already published Mr. Adelson's

```
1
     deposition?
 2
                          It is published.
              THE COURT:
 3
              Is it just the one volume, Mr. Freer?
 4
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
 5
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
         Ο.
              I will call your attention to page 26 in
 7
     your deposition. That would be line 6.
              26?
         Α.
 8
 9
         Q.
              Correct.
10
         Α.
              Where?
11
         Q.
              Line 6. If you will read that out loud?
12
                           I'm sorry, counselor -- Your
              MR. JONES:
     Honor this is improper use of a deposition.
13
14
     is no impeachment.
15
              THE COURT:
                          I wouldn't know. I don't have
16
          So, Mr. Freer?
     it.
17
                          Well, Your Honor, the school is
              MR. FREER:
18
     a party to this, he is the chairman of the board and
     I would state that it's a deposition of an adverse
19
20
     party because he is a representative of the school
21
     and admissible.
22
                          How are you using the
              THE COURT:
23
     deposition?
24
              MR. FREER:
                           I'm using it to walk him
25
     through the statement that he previously testified
```

```
1
     to about the understanding and agreement entered
     into with Milton Schwartz.
 2
 3
              THE COURT: Don't you -- Counsel, approach.
              (Bench conference.)
 4
 5
              THE COURT:
                          So if you want to restate the
 6
     question, Mr. Freer.
 7
              MR. JONES: Just for the record I don't
     believe there is anything contradictory about
 8
 9
     Mr. Adelson's testimony that's inconsistent with the
10
     testimony in the deposition.
11
              THE COURT:
                          So noted, thank you.
12
              You can proceed, Mr. Freer.
13
     BY MR. FREER:
14
              Mr. Adelson, will you read lines 6 through
15
     11 of page 26 to yourself, please.
16
         Α.
              Yes.
                          Page 26.
17
              MR. JONES:
18
                          I'm sorry, page 28, line 6 to
              MR. FREER:
19
     11.
20
              THE WITNESS: Line 6 to 11. Yes.
21
     BY MR. FREER:
22
              Does that refresh your recollection that
         Ο.
23
     you testified previously as to what context
     discussion with Milton Schwartz occurred?
24
25
         Α.
              Says I thought at that time it was in the
```

Page 60

- framework of a board meeting. I said we discussed it outside of the board and we discussed it in the board.
- Q. But in that answer there, you didn't testify that it occurred both outside and inside; is that correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.

Volume 4

8

9

17

18

20

- Q. All right. Is there any writing that reflects the agreement between you and Milton?
- A. It wasn't an agreement between me and
 Milton. That is covered in the agreement between
 the Adelson Family Charitable Foundation and the
 school as represented by the board of trustees. If
 I remember correctly, Milton, as the president or
 the chairman of the board of trustees of the school
 had to sign it.
 - Q. Do you recall who the chairman of the board of trustees was in 2006?
- 19 A. Victor.
 - O. So it wouldn't have been Milton?
- 21 A. I used -- did I use the name Milton just
- 22 | now?
- 23 Q. Yes.
- 24 A. I'm sorry, I meant Victor.
- Q. So your testimony is there is no writing in

2006 between you and Milton as to an agreement on naming rights; is that correct?

- A. That's correct.
- Q. We will talk about the terms, but you testified that there was a promise from Milton with respect to raising some money and paying off indebtedness?
 - A. Not raising money; giving money.
- Q. So it's your statement that in this conversation you had with Milton, that you had a discussion about naming -- you had an agreement about naming the Adelson Campus -- naming the campus the Adelson Campus and that he would pay money; is that correct?
- A. I told him we could consider keeping his name connected with the lower school if he agreed to pay off the loan that he signed. He had already signed the loan. That was a commitment. He said he would, and he would give a total of a million dollars amounting to a total of two and a half million dollars.
- Q. And there was no writing of that agreement between you and?
- A. No.
- Q. Milton?

1	Is there anybody else that you know of
2	A. There is a writing that he signed on the
3	loan at the bank, and he made a commitment in the
4	board. The board members remember that he committed
5	half a million dollars.
6	Q. But that's not on the minutes, correct?
7	And you don't have a writing that reflects that
8	agreement?
9	A. I don't have a writing and I don't know if
10	it's in the minutes.
11	Q. Was there any
12	A. Milton was an honorable man, as far as I
13	know. We liked him a lot. We went out to dinner
14	with him and his wife one of his wives.
15	MR. FREER: Your Honor, I move to strike.
16	THE COURT: Understood.
17	No question pending.
18	BY MR. FREER:
19	Q. I'm just trying to get you out of here
20	because we will be here late if you don't answer my
21	questions. I'm not trying to be rude.
22	A. I'm trying hard to answer your questions.
23	THE COURT: We appreciate that. Thank you.
24	BY MR. FREER:
25	Q. So there are no written agreement with your

Volume 4

24

25

```
1
     alleged -- there is no written document with respect
 2
     to your alleged agreement with Milton in 2006,
 3
     correct?
              MR. JONES: Again I'm just going to object.
 4
 5
     Misstates his testimony. He didn't call it an
     agreement. A discussion.
 6
 7
                          I think we have heard both
              THE COURT:
     terms so I will overrule. He can answer it if he
 8
 9
     can.
10
              THE WITNESS:
                            To the best of my
11
     recollection, I have no written agreement with
     Milton for anything. The only discussion with
12
13
     Milton was about the naming of the -- keeping -- our
14
     considering to keep his name connected with the
15
     lower school.
16
     BY MR. FREER:
17
              And why would you be able to make the
         Ο.
18
     determination as to who kept what name, where in
19
     2006?
20
              If we didn't put up the money, the school
21
     would have been out of business in 2006. Nobody put
22
     up -- nobody including Milton put up the operating
23
     deficit. We put up the operating deficit, and have
```

been doing that every year since then. So there was

no written agreement with him. And the only reason

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

that I discussed with Milton was because he was the guy that wanted -- that he had his name on the lower school and what conditions we had to put up, at that time, a commitment of \$85 million to build a new school and to renovate the existing school. That's all the reason I talked to Milton. There was no reason to talk to him about these details otherwise.

- Q. So you are saying at the time you spoke with Milton in 2006, you had already paid \$85 million?
 - A. No. We were committed.
- O. You had committed \$85 million.
- A. Well, I'm not sure if we finalized that budget prior to '06 because you got to have the plans -- the construction plans to know what it's going to cost, but there was an estimate of the cost of construction of the buildings and the renovation of the H school, and operating expenses for a few years.
 - O. And how --
- A. Including deficit.
- Q. How did Milton respond to you when you said that you might let him have the elementary school?
 - A. He said yeah he would like to do that.
 - Q. So your testimony --

Volume 4 Vol 4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

Page 65

1	A. I didn't say I said we are going to
2	consider allowing you to continue. One of the
3	suggestions I made was to build to put a big
4	portrait of Milton with the history of his
5	involvement with the school and some plaques below
6	that inside the building.

- Let me make sure I understand your Q. testimony then. You are saying that as of 2006, Milton I. Schwartz had agreed with you that the school would no longer be called the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy and that he might be able to keep his name on the elementary school; is that correct?
 - Essentially, essentially correct. Α.
- Do you know whether Milton ever referred to Q. the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy as the Adelson Campus?
 - Α. No idea.
- Are you aware of any writings from the school prior to Milton's death that referred to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy as the Adelson Campus?
- 23 Α. The Adelson Campus statement encompassed 24 all of the buildings on the campus.
 - So prior to Milton's death, your statement Q.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1	is that there would be writings that said Adelson
2	Campus instead of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
3	Academy; is that correct?
4	A What do you mean writings?

- Documents from the school. Ο.
- Α. We have a document between the school and the Adelson -- the AFCF, Adelson Family Charitable Foundation.
- Correct. But as we previously discussed, that occurred after Milton's death. I'm trying to get at --
 - We had a verbal agreement. And it wasn't Α. just with Milton. Milton agreed to put up money. That's all that he had agreed to, to pay off the loan that he was already signed on and contribute money, he committed a half million and then a second half million.
 - The school ran fine before it agreed to build a high school, didn't it?
 - It ran fine? Can you explain that? Α.
 - Let me back that up. Your testimony is if Ο. it wasn't for your money in 2006, the school would have shut down; is that correct?
- 24 Α. Yes.
 - And why would the school have shut down? Q.

```
1
              It owed a million eight that it borrowed
         Α.
 2
     from banks.
                  It kept on borrowing money from the
 3
     bank so it ran up to a million eight so that's why
 4
     they asked for his signature for a million and a
 5
     half. And a little school like that only had 153
     students, if I recall -- if I recall correctly.
 6
 7
     Didn't have enough students to be able to survive
     financially. Milton said that too.
 8
 9
                     Well, let's walk through that
              Okay.
10
     mortgage. Why don't we go ahead and look at
11
     Exhibit 61.
                  That's on the joint exhibit list?
12
              MR. FREER:
                          If I may approach?
              THE COURT: Yes.
13
14
     BY MR. FREER:
15
              That's a petition that is filed by the
         Q.
16
     Adelson Campus, the Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson
17
     Educational Institute. Do you see that in the top
18
     left-hand corner?
19
              Top left-hand corner?
20
              About line 8 on the page shows that
         Ο.
21
     Maximiliano D. Couvillier is acting as counsel for
22
     the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson educational
23
     constitute. Do you see that?
24
              I see that. Do you have a question?
         Α.
25
              I was just drawing your attention to it.
         Q.
```

```
1
     This was the petition that the school filed in this
 2
     litigation.
 3
              If you turn the page to 5 and look down at
 4
     line 21. Do you see in paragraph 14, you are making
 5
     the assertion that Milton didn't pay the mortgage
     off; is that correct?
 6
 7
              I'm sorry, I don't understand. Could you
         Α.
     repeat that?
 8
 9
              What I'm trying to show is you had
10
     previously testified that one of the reasons that
11
     Milton wasn't going to get his name on the
     elementary school, according to your version of what
12
13
     occurred, was because he had not paid a mortgage of
14
     $1.5 million; is that correct?
15
              That was part of it.
         Α.
16
              Part of it. I'm just dealing with this
         Q.
17
     part right now.
```

- 18 A. Yeah, okay.
 - Q. You will see in paragraph 14 the school is making that same allegation; is that correct?
 - A. No.

20

- 22 Q. The school is not?
- A. The school is listing conditions. One condition is that the only two conditions of the gift as satisfied.

	-
1	Q. But that's the same document that's the
2	same loan?
3	A. It's not saying that there was no he
4	wasn't signed on it. It's saying that's a
5	condition, that his signature is off the loan.
6	Q. If you will turn, it cites down to
7	exhibit is that Exhibit 1?
8	A. Cites down?
9	Q. On the footnote. If you look at footnote
10	14, it sites to Exhibit 1 and a promissory note
11	that's also attached as an exhibit. And that
12	exhibit is on next page. You will see that
13	references
14	A. The footnotes on the next page?
15	Q. Yes, at the bottom. It shows that there is
16	a an Exhibit 10 that's referenced from the prior
17	footnote.
18	A. Where do you want me to look?
19	Q. I'm just directing your attention. There
20	is a citation to that note as Exhibit 10. So if you
21	will turn the pages
22	THE COURT: I think maybe reference him to
23	either a Bates number or something for the witness
24	to turn to or you can just turn the page.

Right.

MR. FREER:

Q.

```
Page 70
 1
              MR. JONES:
                          Unfortunately --
 2
              MR. FREER:
                          These are the pleadings on file
 3
     so we don't have Bates numbers.
 4
              If I may approach.
 5
              THE COURT: Certainly. That's an exhibit
 6
     to the document he is reading, so it should be
     attached there to the document.
 7
     BY MR. FREER:
 8
 9
              So if you will turn to Exhibit 10.
         0.
              This is Exhibit 10.
10
         Α.
                          To the document. Mr. Freer
11
              THE COURT:
12
     please turn him to page.
13
     BY MR. FREER:
14
              Do you mind if I turn the pages for you or
15
     do you want to turn them yourself?
                                           Thank you,
16
                          It's way back.
              THE COURT:
     appreciate that, Mr. Freer it's not that's easy to
17
18
     read the little tiny print.
19
              MR. FREER:
                          That's right. That's why we
20
     blow it up.
21
              THE COURT: Once you finish this line of
22
     questioning probably a good time to take our
23
     afternoon break.
24
     BY MR. FREER:
```

So if you will take a look at Exhibit 10,

6

22

```
1 this shows a promissory note in the principal amount
2 of $1.8 million, correct?
```

- A. This promissory note.
- Q. And it's blown up on the screen for you for ease of reference.
 - A. One million principal. The top line is --
- 7 Q. Grayed out.
- 8 A. Yeah. It's very difficult to read.
- 9 Q. Correct. But it's also, thankfully,
 10 restated down underneath that header, correct, do
 11 you see it still states "principal amount"?
- 12 A. Says principal amount a million 810.
- 13 Q. What is the date of the note?
- A. The date of the note, 13/06 -- June 13 -- June 12, 2007. That was a renewal of the previous note.
- Q. Okay. So it says December 6, 2007?
- A. That wasn't the granting of the loan on that date. That was a renewal of the loan.
- Q. But Milton was passed away at that point, correct?
 - A. No, he didn't pass away until August, I believe.
- Q. I think there a little confusion. If you see the loan date, it says 12/06/07?

	Volume 4 , Vol 4	August 28, 2018 Page 72
1	Α.	12/06/07. That's June 12th.
2	Q.	December 6th. If you look in the header?
3	A.	I'm used to seeing international dates.
4		THE COURT: Exactly.
5	BY MR.	FREER:
6	Q.	So you see the date of the note is
7	Decembe	r 6, 2007, correct?
8	A.	Yes, that's after he passed away.
9	Q.	That's after he passed away.
10		Now if you go back to the petition?
11		MR. FREER: We are almost interest, we are
12	just cl	osing this up, Your Honor.
13		THE WITNESS: Petition.
14		THE COURT: That document, Mr. Freer will
15	direct :	you to the page.
16	BY MR.	FREER:
17	Q.	To speed things up?
18	A.	My hands are numb like my legs are so it's
19	difficu	lt to feel.
20	Q.	I have a numb hand thanks to a couple
21	plates?	
22	A.	I have neuropathy.
23	Q.	So do I.
24		THE COURT: You guys should have a meeting.
	1	

If you find a way let me know.

MR. FREER:

```
1
     I experience the dropsies.
 2
              THE WITNESS: I saw an ad by St. Rose
 3
     hospital over the weekend.
 4
              THE COURT:
                          What page?
 5
              MR. FREER: Page five, the very bottom of
 6
     page 5.
 7
              THE COURT: Thank you.
     BY MR. FREER:
 8
              And the top of page 6. That's paragraph
 9
10
     14. If you read that.
11
         Α.
              Line 22?
              Yes. At the time of Milton I. Schwartz's
12
         Ο.
     death, the school had an outstanding mortgage of
13
     over 1.8 million, and then they cite to that
14
15
     document and then the next page on page 6, the
16
     petition goes on to state, that $1.8 million
17
     mortgage was paid off on November 2, 2010. Do you
18
     see where it says that on line 3?
              MR. JONES: Let him read, Your Honor.
19
20
     There is more.
21
              THE WITNESS: Yes, it was extinguished on
22
    November 2, 2010.
23
     BY MR. FREER:
24
              Now, if I may approach again -- but as we
         Q.
25
     talked about that, that note wasn't taken out until
```

```
1
     after he passed away, correct?
 2
              MR. JONES: Objection Your Honor
 3
     irrelevant.
              I will withdraw the objection. We will get
 4
 5
     to that later.
 6
              MR. FREER:
                           I just want to turn to the
 7
     verification page of that petition which is on
     page 12.
 8
 9
     BY MR. FREER:
10
         Ο.
              Mr. Adelson, who is Paul Schiffman?
11
         Α.
              He is the former head of the school.
12
              And he was the head of the school on May 2,
         0.
13
     2013?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              So this is just him verifying what's stated
         Q.
16
     in there is true and correct?
17
              To the best of his own personal knowledge.
         Α.
18
              THE COURT: Would that be an appropriate
19
     time.
20
                           I think that would be an
              MR. FREER:
21
     appropriate time.
22
              THE COURT: We will take a 15-minute break.
23
     Actually come back at a quarter after. If you come
24
     back at quarter after.
25
              During this recess, you are admonished not
```

```
1
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
 2
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
 3
     read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary
 4
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
 5
     by any medium of information, including, without
 6
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
 7
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
 8
 9
     finally submitted to you.
10
              We are outside the presence of the jury.
11
              MR. FREER: Your Honor, may I approach.
12
              (Off the record.)
              THE COURT: We are going back on the record
13
14
     in the absence of the presence of the jury everybody
15
     have a seat.
16
              MR. FREER: We are having a concern about
17
     finishing on time. I'm going to do my best to give
18
     Mr. Jones some time.
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I need some time.
19
20
     If we go -- if Mr. Freer goes to 3.
21
              THE COURT:
                          It's -- you mean until 4.
22
                          Until 4. And I did speak with
              MR. JONES:
23
     Mr. Adelson during the break and I explained to him
24
     please try to just keep it real short and to the
25
     point.
```

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          He has great stories but,
 2
     unfortunately, we don't have time to hear them.
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          He said he would be short and
     to the point. On the other hand, we did have an
 4
 5
     understanding that this would be the time we would
 6
     do this today. I need some time to examine
 7
     Mr. Adelson.
                          Understood.
 8
              THE COURT:
 9
                          The issue I have I can't for
              MR. FREER:
10
     close my right tos cross examine him.
11
              THE COURT:
                          We will keep going we will try
     to make this work. With respect to the video I
12
     think we did raise a couple issues that are
13
14
     addressed in the video in the testimony.
15
              MR. JONES:
                          In the will Your Honor.
16
              MR. FREER:
                          Our position.
17
              MR. JONES:
                          How so?
18
              MR. FREER:
                          You referenced it and discussed
19
     it.
20
              THE COURT:
                          Specifically the loan and
21
     getting into the loan. And I -- it's not really
22
     talked about but they do talk about in that one --
23
     it's the one clip where they are talking about what
24
     they have done to bring in the high school and like
25
     I said to me the closest to being admissible is I'm
```

```
going ask him to speak directly to students because
that does reference the different names so for my
purposes that probably opens the door on that.

MR. LEVEQUE: Not only that but Mr. Adelso:
```

MR. LEVEQUE: Not only that but Mr. Adelson referenced the video.

MR. FREER: He testified --

THE COURT: I'm not sure that there is much about the deal in Mr. Schwartz's testimony that would counter that. The part that I thought did is the statement to future students because it talks about the different names.

MR. LEVEQUE: Mr. Adelson brought up what questions were being asked by Dr. Adelson when he was responding to a question by Mr. Freer.

THE COURT: I need a transcript because I don't recall the sections that were being read doing that like I said that's the one that's direct comments to the students that where he recalls various names I think that's relevant.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, I guess I need to know -- I would like to see a transcript. I would like to know exactly what it is they plan to show the jury and let's make sure that the court think that's appropriate because just because there is -- first of all the reference to the video to me is

Page 78

```
irrelevant. The fact that court thinks that there is something said by Mr. Schwartz that talks about the school, the naming of the school.
```

THE COURT: The different names, when he talks directly to the future students he says you need to pay attention to your studies in the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy and the Adelson high school and, you know, involve your apartments. His little speech.

MR. JONES: So I understand what you are talking about what's the exception to the hearsay rule with respect to that vex of the video.

THE COURT: I think that's impeachment.

That section I think is. The rest -- like I said, I would need to see a transcript.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, I would ask before it be used that we are all on the same page as to what it is so that at least I can then specify my objection and the court also knows that we are only doing this segment as opposed to them putting something else in.

THE COURT: Correct. For my purposes now,
I absolutely think that for impeachment purposes,
Milton, will you please look at the camera and speak
directly to future students. That's impeachment.

24

25

```
1
     The rest I'm not so sure on.
 2
                          For closing, the right to
              MR. JONES:
 3
     cross-examination, the court has a right to impose
 4
     restrictions in litigation and we, in good faith,
 5
     agreed to put Mr. Adelson on the witness stand with
 6
     the understanding it will be done today.
 7
     certainly believe my client, the school and
     Mr. Adelson, have a right to a reasonable
 8
 9
     opportunity to examine.
10
              So if they get two-thirds of the time,
11
     Mr. Freer, I'm not trying to impose any criticisms
12
     here but he has not been lightning fast with his
13
     questions either. There has been a lot of going
14
     back and forth. So it's not just my client.
15
                          We all need to pick up our
              THE COURT:
16
     respective paces, as long as we can stay focused and
17
     doing very direct questions and this is an adverse
18
     witness, so --
              MR. FREER:
                          I have been a little more
19
20
     patient than normal allowing him to talk.
21
                          I want to make the best use of
              THE COURT:
22
     Mr. Adelson's time and the jury's, so let's make
```

they are going to use the video or do that now.

At some point I want to see if

sure we speed up our process.

MR. JONES:

23

24

25

any other time.

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          I'm sure we will be taking a
 2
     break here again.
 3
                          Is there a point at which there
              MR. JONES:
     would be some kind of a deadline so Mr. Freer knows
 4
 5
     when he has to release the witness so that I can
 6
             Can there be at least an agreement that I
 7
     get some period of time today?
              THE COURT: We probably do need if we are
 8
 9
     going to stay after five we need to take another
10
     break.
11
              MR. FREER:
                          The issue is how am I going to
     ask the questions if he is not responsive and we get
12
13
     to a point and I haven't a chance to ask my
14
     questions.
15
              THE COURT: You have had an hour and a half
16
     so far so we will see if we can move this along a
     little faster. No offense this is an adverse
17
18
     witness you will have the lead.
19
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I would also point
20
     out Mr. Adelson's involvement in the issues relate
21
     to this case is a minor player. He didn't have the
```

THE COURT: And Mr. Freer has made it very clear that he's skipped a lot of his area of

formation of alleged contract in 1989 orb 1990 or

```
1
     inquiry.
              MR. JONES: So he knows about his agreement
 2
 3
     with the school and he talked about that.
     involvement with the board and Mr. Schwartz, so
 4
 5
     there shouldn't be a need to keep him on the witness
     stand for an inordinate amount of time.
 6
              MR. FREER:
                          The main issue we have is this
 7
     alleged agreement that he had with Milton and Milton
 8
 9
     somehow allowing that to occur. So we need to show
10
     evidence that he had no knowledge of that at the
11
     time he decide.
12
                          Right.
              THE COURT:
                                  Okay.
13
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, does the court have
14
     any idea when I will get a chance so Mr. Freer knows
15
     when he is going to finish and I get to start?
16
              THE COURT:
                          What do you think? It's 3:25.
17
     Let's stop talking and do this. 4, 4:15?
18
                          I will do my very best, then if
              MR. FREER:
19
     we don't, we have an issue, they can recall him.
20
                          That's the issue, Your Honor.
              MR. JONES:
21
     All of us knew that going in.
22
              THE COURT: We will just all focus.
23
              Ladies and gentlemen, thank you so much.
24
     We are going to go back on the record now in 061300
```

trying to find a way to speed this up a little bit

25

Α.

```
1
     we are going to work on that and expedite things.
 2
     As I mentioned we need to use Mr. Adelson's time
 3
     while we have it so we will go after five.
 4
              Mr. Freer, your witness.
 5
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
         Ο.
              Mr. Adelson, before the break your
 7
     testimony with respect to the verbal agreement and
     what you assert was Milton's promise. There were
 8
     two components; is that correct, if you recall you
 9
10
     testified that there was your position is that he
11
     needed to pay off the mortgage?
12
         Α.
              Yes.
              And we walked through that. And then there
13
         O.
14
     is another component where he was supposed to -- was
15
     it fundraise or pay?
16
         Α.
              No, pay.
17
              How much money do you assert he was paying?
         Ο.
18
         Α.
              One million.
19
         Q.
              He was supposed to pay one million.
20
              Is that promise from Mr. Schwartz to pay in
21
     writing anywhere?
22
         Α.
              No.
23
         0.
              And do you think if it was a promise to pay
```

I was dealing with an honorable man.

one million, it should be in writing?

Ι

```
1 | didn't expect that I had to put it in writing.
```

- Q. So to recap the only mortgage the school alleges exists on the property is a mortgage taken out after Milton's death?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Well, that's in the petition of
- 7 Mr. Schiffman, correct?
- A. Mr. Schiffman is wrong. That was a renewal of the note. I couldn't, during his lifetime say you got to pay off a million and a half if it didn't exist. That promissory note was a renewal. The promissory note had existed years before.
- Q. So there was a promissory note somewhere that's in existence that has not been produced in this litigation?
 - MR. JONES: Objection Your Honor that totally misstates the evidence.
- 18 THE COURT: I think the footnote
 19 specifically referenced June 6206 and December 2007.
- 20 MR. JONES: It did Your Honor.
- 21 BY MR. FREER:

- Q. You have never provided any evidence of the original note, have you?
- A. I leave it up to the attorneys to provide the evidence.

- 1 And you would agree with me that Milton Q. 2 couldn't have guaranteed the loan after his death, 3 correct? 4 Α. That's correct. 5 To your knowledge, there are no documents 6 memorializing Milton's promise to pay? 7 Objection. Asked and answered MR. JONES: multiple times, Your Honor. 8
- 10 BY MR. FREER:

16

18

19

20

21

22

Q. You claim that the discussion about Milton occurred in a meeting sometime afterwards, not in documents, there is no minutes; is that correct?

Sustained.

MR. JONES: Objection asked and answered.

15 THE WITNESS: That's correct.

THE COURT: Sustained.

THE COURT:

17 BY MR. FREER:

- Q. Now, earlier you testified that if you recall I asked you whether or not there were any documents in 2006 and prior to Milton's death in 2007 that referenced an Adelson Campus. Do you recall that?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Are you aware of any documents in 2006 and 25 2007 that reference an Adelson Campus?

```
Volume 4
, Vol 4 August 28, 2018 Page 85
```

1	A. It may have been. Was it in one of the
2	meeting minutes?
3	Q. I'm just talking about any
4	A. I don't recall.
5	Q. Let's turn to Tab 149.
6	A. Tab 149.
7	MR. FREER: May I approach.
8	THE COURT: Was that the agreed upon one?
9	MR. FREER: No that's one of the estate's
10	exhibits.
11	THE WITNESS: 149. Is this 149?
12	BY MR. FREER:
13	Q. Yes. It is.
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Now you recall in May of 2007 that a gala
16	was held in Milton's honor, correct?
17	A. It was some time. I don't remember the
18	exact year. We did have Milton as an honoree.
19	Q. And you and your wife Dr. Adelson were the
20	hosts of that gala, correct?
21	A. We and the Chaltiels.
22	Q. Do you recognize that as being part of the
23	gala document? There is a lot of pages there. I'm
24	only going to call your attention to a couple pages.
25	But for ease of time if you will just take a look at

Volume 4

```
Vol 4
                                                       Page 86
 1
     that first page.
         Α.
 2
              Yes.
 3
              MR. FREER: Your Honor I move --
 4
               THE WITNESS: You mean the cover page?
 5
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
         Q.
              Yes.
 7
              Yeah, I got it.
         Α.
              And that's the comp page from the brochure
 8
         Q.
 9
     at that gala?
10
         Α.
              I believe so.
11
              MR. FREER: Your Honor I move to admit
12
     Exhibit 149.
13
              MR. JONES:
                           No objection Your Honor.
14
               THE COURT:
                           Admitted.
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
               If you turn to page 6 in that gala, it's a
         Q.
17
     letter from you. Yes, that's the page.
18
         Α.
              Okay.
19
              Do you recognize that signature at the
     bottom of the page?
20
21
              Which one?
         Α.
22
              Your signature at the bottom of the page?
         Q.
23
         Α.
              Yes.
              That your wife Dr. Adelson's signature?
24
         Q.
25
         Α.
              Yes.
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Volume 4 Vol 4 August 28, 2018 Page 87 Now if you go to the top --Q. "Dear friends." Α. Do you want to take a minute to read Q. that or do you want me to go ahead? Just as quick as I can. Okay. There is no date on this. If you look at the front, it's --Q. No date there either. Α. All right. 0. Α. Could you tell me the date, please. If we want to go back to minutes, there 0. were minutes in May of 2007. MR. FREER: Alex do you have that? Can you find the date somewhere? BY MR. FREER: Mr. Adelson, in the speed of time will you Q. accept my representation that this occurred in 2007,

- prior to Milton's death?
- Α. Okay.
 - All right. Now that we are down to that --Ο.
- Couldn't have been after he died for sure. Α.
- Exactly, you wouldn't honor him after he 0. was dead. It would be hard to hand him an award.
- 24 If you take a look at that first paragraph, 25 second sentence that's highlighted?

3

4

7

8

9

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Volume 4

0
0
ယ
တ
_
_

1	A. Starting	with
---	-------------	------

- Q. First paragraph second sentence highlighted "it is an inspiration."
- A. Okay.
- Q. Do you see any reference to an AdelsonCampus in that sentence it?
 - A. It's called the Adelson School.
 - Q. And it's the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy side by side, correct?
 - A. Question again, please?
- 11 Q. You answered my question.
- If you turn to page -- actually, the last paragraph of that -- actually hang on. Go back up to that first paragraph again.
 - A. Pardon me?
 - Q. The next sentence in there, read that as well?
 - A. It is an inspiration to see so many of the community supporting not only the MIS Hebrew Academy but also the Adelson School. At last year's event we presented plans to create a world-class high school adjacent to the MIS Hebrew Academy.
 - Q. So there is no in reference that document to a campus, is there? There is only --
 - A. One can interpret the Adelson School as a

```
1
     campus or just as an individual school building.
 2
              It's a yes or no question. So if you can
         0.
 3
     answer my question.
              The word "campus" do not appear in that
 4
 5
     sentence.
 6
         0.
              And only the words "high school" appear in
 7
     that sentence, correct?
              Adelson School.
         Α.
 8
 9
              The second sentence "plans to create a
         0.
10
     world-class high school, " correct?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
              If you turn to page 29 of that packet --
12
         Q.
13
              The pages are not numbered.
         Α.
14
              Let me help you there. We are going to go
         O.
15
     back and ask you one more question on page 6 and
16
     then we will turn to look at that.
17
         Α.
              Okay.
18
                           Thank you, Mr. Freer.
              THE COURT:
19
              MR. FREER:
                           Yes.
20
     BY MR. FREER:
21
              All right if you take a look at that last
22
     paragraph on the gala letter?
23
         Α.
              Okay.
24
              And I will draw your attention to fourth
         Q.
```

sentence down. Starts with "the school, established

since 1988 has since expanded to include preschool

Since expanded to include preschool through

Last paragraph on that page?

It references the --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Volume 4

through 8th grade.

established.

Ο.

Α.

8th grade.

Α.

0.

Α.

Q.

of the school.

sentence there.

School

```
Right. So in that Milton I. Schwartz
 8
         Q.
     Hebrew Academy is preschool through 8th grade,
 9
10
     correct?
                    Apparently it has since expanded to
11
         Α.
     include preschool through 8th.
12
13
              So if you will turn to that tab?
         O.
14
              MR. JONES:
                           What page are you on?
15
              MR. FREER:
                          Page 29.
16
              MR. JONES:
                          I got it.
17
     BY MR. FREER:
18
              Do you recognize that as an advertisement
         0.
```

There is only one sentence.

The first sentence.

for the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson School?

I think it's just part of the presentation

I will call your attention to the first

```
August 28, 2018
 1
              THE COURT:
                           We are looking at different
 2
     pages.
 3
                             You showed me this.
              THE WITNESS:
 4
     BY MR. FREER:
 5
         Q.
              The very next page.
 6
              THE COURT:
                           Oh, okay.
 7
              THE WITNESS:
                             Okay.
     BY MR. FREER:
 8
 9
              That first sentence says "located adjacent
10
     to the MIS Hebrew Academy, the Adelson School opens
11
     in the fall 2007 for grades 9, 10, with grade 11
12
     opening in the fall of 2008 and grade 12 in 2009."
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              So according to that advertisement, by the
         Ο.
15
     Adelson School, it is --
16
              I don't know if it's an ad, it's just part
         Α.
17
     of the presentation.
18
              So part of the presentation, the Adelson
19
     School is grades 9, 10, 11 in the fall of 2008,
20
     correct?
21
         Α.
              The Adelson high school.
22
              Next sentence, "with a major gift
         Ο.
23
     Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson have made possible
24
     a world-class high school for Las Vegas." That only
     references a high school, correct?
25
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

11

12

21

22

23

	A. This is written on the assumption that	
	Milton was going to pay 2 and a half million and we	
	were going to consider keeping his name in some way	
connected it to the lower school.		
	Q. My question was a yes or no, if you could	

- Q. My question was a yes or no, if you could answer yes or no for that, please. Because we are trying to get through this?
- 8 A. I want to get through this. I want to help
 9 you. Could you repeat exactly so I can say yes or
 10 no.
 - Q. There is no reference -- there is only a reference to a high school?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. In that sentence?
- 15 A. Yes. Let me scan the rest. The picture
 16 includes the middle school, the recreational
 17 facilities, tennis and soccer, synagogue and
 18 commons.
- 19 MR. FREER: Your Honor move to strike there
 20 is no question pending.
 - THE COURT: All right. Sustained. We will strike that last comment. Was the question answered? He asked to read the rest of the paragraph.
- MR. FREER: He wanted to read the rest.

```
1
              THE WITNESS:
                             I agree that there is no
 2
     mention of the other school, but it's shown in the
 3
     picture.
              MR. FREER: Move to strike that as well,
 4
 5
     Your Honor.
 6
              THE COURT:
                           Granted.
 7
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I think based on
     the colloquy I think that was an appropriate comment
 8
 9
     by Mr. Adelson so I would object to that striking.
10
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you. Overruled.
                           What page is that, Alex.
11
              MR. FREER:
12
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             61.
13
     BY MR. FREER:
14
         0.
              Let me turn to page 61.
15
              Page 61?
         Α.
16
              While I'm opening this up for you, will you
         Q.
17
     take a look at the highlighted language.
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
         Ο.
              Do you want me to find the page or do you
     want me to ask the question?
20
21
              You can ask me the question.
         Α.
22
              That will save us all some time.
         0.
23
              There is says, Students in good standing
     matriculate from the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
24
25
     Academy to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson
```

23

24

25

```
1
     School, the first Jewish high school in the area.
 2
              That sentence only references that there
 3
     was going to be a high school, correct, in the
     Adelsons' name?
 4
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         Q.
              And they were matriculating from the Milton
 7
     I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, correct?
         Α.
              Yes.
 8
 9
              And to matriculate means you go from 8th
10
     grade to 9th grade, correct?
11
         Α.
                    Has another meaning but we will
12
     accept that one.
13
              So everything I have shown you while Milton
14
     was alive states that there was an Adelson high
15
     school, correct and that there was a Milton I.
16
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy that was K through 8,
17
     correct?
18
         Α.
              Yes.
              MR. FREER:
19
                           I would like to cue up the
20
     video now.
21
                           I would like to see what the
              MR. JONES:
```

Is this the clip that was shown

I believe the court said there

video is that they want to cue up.

THE COURT:

MR. JONES:

earlier about the speech.

```
1
     were portions of the video that were admissible but
 2
     not all of it.
 3
              THE COURT: Are we talking about the
 4
     speech?
 5
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
              MR. JONES:
 6
                          Again if they show something
 7
     the court has not approved --
                          Would you like to sidebar?
 8
              MR. FREER:
 9
                          I want to make sure that we
              MR. JONES:
10
     don't have a mistrial.
                              It.
11
              (Off the record.)
                          The portion we just discussed,
12
              THE COURT:
13
     cue that, please. We agree that's the agreed upon
14
     portion.
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
              Mr. Adelson you recall your prior testimony
         Q.
17
     you referenced a video that was taken of Milton
18
     Schwartz in connection with the gala; is that
19
     correct?
20
              Yes.
         Α.
21
              We are going to play a section of that
22
     video where Milton talks to the students, future
23
     students. And if you go ahead and play that.
24
              (Video played.)
                          Technical difficulties.
25
              MR. FREER:
```

Volume 4 Vol 4

```
1
              THE COURT: I don't know if things were
 2
     easier or harder before we had all this technology.
 3
              MR. FREER: I personally like paper.
 4
              Your Honor, in the interest of time, I can
 5
     move on and we will come back to that.
 6
              THE COURT:
                          Uh-huh.
 7
              MR. FREER: It just builds suspense.
     BY MR. FREER:
 8
 9
              Now, earlier we showed awe copy of the
10
     pledge agreement that was executed in December
11
     of 2013, do you recall that?
              A promissory note.
12
         Α.
13
              No, the naming rights agreement.
         Ο.
14
              Oh, yes.
         Α.
15
              And we walked through why -- I pointed out
         0.
16
     there isn't any direct mention of the word
17
     "elementary school," in that agreement; do you
18
     recall that?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              Do you recall signing a resolution on that
         Ο.
21
     same day?
22
         Α.
              No.
23
         Q.
              Why don't we turn to exhibit --
24
              That's eleven years ago.
         Α.
              Turn to Exhibit 43. You will see the date
25
         Q.
```

Volume 4

	Volume 4 , Vol 4	August 28, 2018	Page 97
1	of that	resolution is December 13, 2007, correct	?
2	A.	Yes.	
3	Q.	That's the same date as your naming right	hts
4	agreemen	nt, correct?	
5	A.	I don't know. If you say it is, I acce	pt
6	it.		
7	Q.	If you turn if you go down, it says	
8	resolved	d in the highlighted portion if you call	that
9	out, Ale	ex?	
10	A.	Yes.	
11	Q.	It says that the articles shall be known	n in
12	perpetu	ity as the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adela	son
13	Education	onal Institute?	
14	A.	Yes.	
15	Q.	Do you see that?	
16		Now, what does perpetuity mean to you?	
17	A.	Technically perpetuity means forever, b	ut
18	it's not	t used in a forever sense. Not just here	,
19	but peor	ple generally.	
20	Q.	Do you recall in your deposition stating	g
21	that it	means it will always be known and would	not
22	be known	n as anything else?	
23	A.	I'm sorry, I don't understand the quest	ion.
24	Q.	Do you recall that in your deposition,	you
25	testifie	ed that the meaning of perpetuity to you	

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

means that it will always be known and would not be known as anything else?

- A. Yes.
- Q. You see down at the bottom it says the corporation's elementary school shall be named in honor of Milton I. Schwartz in perpetuity?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. So the same time you did a naming rights agreement in 2013 that omits any mention of the elementary school you signed this resolution that also states it will be named the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity, correct?
 - A. I don't know. Did I sign that?
- 14 Q. If you turn to page 3?
- 15 A. I don't have it.
- 16 Q. It will come upright there.
- 17 A. That's my signature.
- Q. So by signing this resolution, you understood that you were agreeing with the other board members that the elementary school would be named in honor of Milton I. Schwartz in perpetuity, correct?
- 23 A. I signed that, yes.
- Q. And in your words, perpetuity means it will always be known and would not be known as anything

Α.

Volume 4

```
Vol 4
                           August 28, 2018
                                                         Page 99
 1
     else, correct?
 2
              Unless the Adelson charity foundation
         Α.
 3
     renamed it.
                           Move to strike that Your Honor.
 4
              MR. FREER:
 5
               THE COURT:
                           Overruled.
 6
              MR. JONES:
                           Your Honor did you sustain
 7
     that?
 8
               THE COURT:
                           No.
                                 Overruled.
 9
                           Oh, didn't hear you.
              MR. JONES:
10
     Apologize.
     BY MR. FREER:
11
               Is it your contention that Milton I.
12
         0.
13
     Schwartz has no naming rights as to the school?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              Do you recall in your --
         Q.
16
         Α.
              Talking about currently?
17
         0.
              Yes.
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
         O.
              Do you recall in your deposition that you
20
     said it would be ridiculous to even consider that he
21
     have naming rights because he only donated $500,000?
22
               I don't know if I said it was ridiculous,
         Α.
     but it would be.
23
24
               Why would it be ridiculous?
         Q.
```

We built a brand-new school.

We were

```
003623
```

1	encouraged to put in \$85 million and to pay the
2	ongoing deficit. Milton said he would help to pay
3	the operational cost deficit. Never paid a nickel.
4	We pay the ongoing deficit. It's running between 6
5	and \$8 million a year.
6	Q. So it's your contention that I'm sorry.
7	A. It's not done in naming.
8	Q. So your contention is that the \$500,000 is
9	so small that it doesn't match up to what you have
10	contributed; is that correct?
11	A. That's obvious.
12	Q. And I mentioned your deposition testimony.
13	Let's just play that clip from your deposition?
14	MR. JONES: Your Honor why would we play
15	the clip? He answered the question. There is
16	nothing contradictory about improper.
17	THE COURT: Do we need the clip, Mr. Freer?
18	BY MR. FREER:
19	Q. You admitted it was ridiculous, right?
20	A. It is ridiculous.
21	Q. Did you use the word infinitesimal to
22	describe the amount of money that Milton
23	contributed?
24	A. I could have.
25	Q. The answer is yes or no?

Q.

Volume 4

```
Vol 4
 1
              MR. JONES:
                           Your Honor objection he has
 2
     answered he could have.
 3
              THE WITNESS: It's a word that I would use.
     BY MR. FREER:
 4
 5
              And your contention is your name should be
 6
     on the school because you contributed more money,
 7
     correct?
              MR. JONES:
                           Objection. Your Honor.
 8
                                                     That
 9
     misstates his testimony.
10
              THE COURT:
                           Right. You know I think that
11
     the term school should probably be defined because I
     think Mr. Adelson uses campus.
12
13
              MR. FREER:
                           Okay.
14
                             I contributed 228 times a
              THE WITNESS:
     half million.
15
16
     BY MR. FREER:
17
              So it's your contention that your name
         Ο.
18
     should be on the campus because you contributed more
19
     money than Milton Schwartz, correct?
20
              228 times more.
         Α.
21
              And you previously testified that it's
         Q.
22
     always the person putting up the maximum amount of
23
     money that gets the naming rights?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
```

Do you recall testifying to that?

1 Is it your testimony that he who pays the 2 most determines the rules of naming? 3 Α. Yes. And you stated that it stretches 4 0. 5 credibility to even think that Milton would have naming rights for only donating 500,000 next to your 6 7 100 million, correct? He donated it 30, 40 years ago. He had his 8 Α. 9 name on the school for a long time. 10 0. If you look at Exhibit 44 --11 Α. Which is what? That's your naming rights agreement. 12 Ο. 13 We can discuss it in the interest of time. Α. 14 But in your naming rights agreement, you O. 15 only paid \$3 million for that naming rights 16 agreement, right? 17 Objection. MR. JONES: 18 THE WITNESS: There was more than one 19 naming rights agreement. 20 THE COURT: We are talking about --21 THE WITNESS: We paid 114 million. The 22 agreement was 85 million at the time. 23 BY MR. FREER: 24 As to this naming rights agreement it says 25 \$3 million, right?

3

4

5

- A. Right.
 - Q. So this is where we have to do fractions I'm not very good, but \$3 million for the naming right that you have here compared to Milton Schwartz's 500,000 that he paid for his naming right, that's one sixth, right?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 MR. JONES: Objection to the form of the 9 question.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Overruled.
- 11 BY MR. FREER:
- 12 Q. And that 500,000 also acquired the 17 acres, correct?
- 14 A. No.
- Q. So you are saying without that -- you are saying the 17 acres would have still been acquired without the \$500,000 contribution of Milton Schwartz?
- 19 A. I don't know what happened at the time.
- Dr. Lubin said that she acquired the land. I don't know how it was done, and I don't know how much was paid for it.
- Q. Now, a moment ago you just said that there was another naming rights agreement; is that
- 25 | correct?

one?

1

2

3

6

7

, Vol 4	4		August 28, 2018					Page 104				
	Α.	Yes.										
	Ο.	Was that		do	VOU	recall	when	VOU	did	that		

- Subsequent to that deal, you have to ask my 4 Α. 5 attorney.
 - Ο. Why don't we pull up the 2013 agreement? MR. LEVEQUE: 59.

BY MR. FREER: 8

- 9 Turn to Exhibit 59. Show that. Do you see Ο. 10 that's a gift agreement dated December 31, 2012?
- 11 Α. Yes.
- And you will see that the amount of the 12 Ο. 13 donation there was how much?
- 14 Α. 50 million.
- 15 Okay. Now, there is --Q.
- 16 Hold on I'm reading it. Α.
- 17 So now there are conditions to that gift, 0. 18 correct?
- 19 Α. Says Condition of Gift.
- 20 And number one is shall provide secular O. 21 education; number two, afford students the 22 opportunity to absorb in Jewish culture, correct?
- 23 Α. I'm sorry.
- 24 My question is: In items one or two is Q. 25 there any mention of a naming rights?

```
Adelson School agrees in perpetuity.
 1
         Α.
 2
              MR. FREER: Go back Alex real quick.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Sure.
     BY MR. FREER:
 4
 5
              You don't see any naming rights agreement
 6
     in items one or two?
 7
              Not in that paragraph. I'm sure it's in
         Α.
     others.
 8
 9
              And the next page, list of items 3 and
10
     items 4 and 5. Do you see any reference to a naming
11
     rights agreement in those provisions?
              You are only picking out the paragraphs
12
         Α.
13
     that don't talk about it. Can you pick out the
14
     paragraphs that do?
15
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones will have an
16
     opportunity to do that for you in just a moment.
17
              MR. FREER: I'm short on time.
                                               So we are
18
     going to get to that.
19
     BY MR. FREER:
              Now at the time you had this discussion
20
         O.
21
     with Milton where you alleged that he made a promise
22
     and that you had an agreement, had you donated any
23
     money yet?
24
              I don't remember.
         Α.
25
              In fact --
         Q.
```

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

21

22

1	A. Two million might have been I don't know
2	why we put up three million. Might have been for a
3	deficit for a year.
4	Q. But in fact you didn't donate that 3
5	million until December of that year, correct?

- A. I don't recall.
- Q. And that was after Milton died, correct?
- 8 A. I will accept that.
- 9 Q. And it was for the naming rights agreement, 10 correct?
 - A. The 3 million was some sort of down payment. It wasn't a gift in full.
 - Q. And you didn't donate the 50 million until 2012, correct? We just wept through that.
 - A. The last 50 million. There was money donated before then.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- A. And we put up 45 million as a mortgage, and that replaced the -- in part, the 1.8 million that was owed to the bank that Milton was endorsed on.
 - Q. And that would be reflected in the school's financial records that have been produced in this case?
- 24 A. Yes.
- MR. FREER: Court's indulgence real quick,

25

Α.

Q.

```
Page 107
    Vol 4
                          August 28, 2018
 1
     Your Honor.
 2
     BY MR. FREER:
 3
              Mr. Adelson, do you recall receiving a
         Q.
     letter from Jonathan Schwartz in 2010?
 4
 5
              I don't recall it, but I know that he sent
 6
     a letter in 2010.
 7
              You didn't respond to that letter, did you?
         Q.
              I don't recall.
         Α.
 8
 9
              You took the name off of the elementary
10
     school after Milton died because you felt that he
11
     didn't live up to what you believed to be a verbal
12
     agreement by Milton, correct?
13
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I'm going to object
14
     to the reference to you took the name off the
15
     school.
16
              THE COURT: Yeah, I do think that should be
17
     clarified as to personally or the board. And at the
18
     time I believe he was still vice president.
19
              MR. FREER:
                           That's correct.
20
              THE COURT:
                           Thanks.
21
     BY MR. FREER:
22
              So after Milton died, the board took
         Ο.
23
     Milton's name off the school.
                                     Do you recall that?
```

Several years later.

And the reason for that was because it was

25

```
1
     the school's position that Milton did not live up to
 2
     the verbal promise that he had entered into with
 3
     you, correct?
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
         O.
              And so --
 6
         Α.
              Not only with me, with the school.
 7
              And that's the one that's not documented by
         Q.
     anything, correct?
 8
 9
         Α.
              That's correct.
10
         Ο.
              And so because your position that Milton
11
     did not live up to a promise that you believed he
     had, that gave you the right to remove his name off
12
13
     the school, you being the board?
14
              MR. JONES:
                           Thank you for the
     clarification.
15
16
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
17
                             It's not only me. It was in
              THE WITNESS:
18
     the agreement that we gave -- that we gave the 85
19
     million or the collective understandings of two
20
     agreements, or maybe more, that gave a charitable
21
     foundation -- the family foundation the right to
22
     change the name at any time.
23
     BY MR. FREER:
24
              That's contrary to the language we just
         0.
```

read where the board resolved to keep the name

```
1
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity,
 2
     correct?
                          Objection to the question.
 3
              MR. JONES:
 4
              THE COURT: So he is talking about the
     agreements and talking about -- was it the articles
 5
 6
     of incorporation being amended or the board
     resolution?
 7
                          It was board resolution.
              MR. JONES:
 8
 9
                          So between that board
              THE COURT:
10
     resolution and the naming rights agreements he is
11
     talking about.
12
              MR. FREER:
                          I withdraw the question, Your
13
     Honor.
14
              THE COURT:
                          That's where they were being
15
     related.
16
     BY MR. FREER:
17
              So the board's position was that Milton's
         Q.
18
     verbal promise in 2006 was enforceable, correct?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              And that he broke it?
         0.
21
              He didn't break it intentionally. He died.
         Α.
22
              And that that promise is enforceable even
         0.
23
     though it's not in writing, correct?
24
              Yes. He made -- yes.
         Α.
              And it's not a formal agreement, correct?
25
         Q.
```

Volume 4

	Volume 4 , Vol 4	August 28, 2018	Page 110
1	Α.	He was on the note. That was formal.	
2	Q.	So is it your position	
3	A.	His significant, whether Mr. Schwartz	,
4	current	Mr. Schwartz, argues that it was a mil	lion,
5	I was t	old it was a million and a half. No	
6	differe	nce. He unfortunately died. He was a	very
7	nice ma	n. We liked him a lot. He died, he co	uldn't
8	keep th	at. So the board assumed that he would	leave
9	the mon	ey in his will. And then we saw the wi	ll, we
10	realize	d that he wasn't had no intention of	
11	giving	that amount of money.	
12		MR. FREER: Move to strike Your Honor	•
13		MR. JONES: Your Honor, I believe tha	t was
14	respons	ive.	
15		THE COURT: Overruled.	
16	BY MR.	FREER:	
17	Q.	So it's the board's position that ever	n
18	though	there is a verbal agreement as long as	it's
19	support	ed by writing, it's enforceable?	
20	A.	Say again.	
21	Q.	You just testified that the reference	to
22	that ve	rbal agreement was a promissory note,	
23	correct	?	
24	Α.	I don't understand the connection.	

Join Mr. Adelson's objection.

MR. JONES:

Vol 4

24

25

correct?

```
1
     Vague and ambiguous.
 2
              THE COURT:
                           Sustained.
 3
     BY MR. FREER:
              Previously you testified that there was a
 4
         Ο.
 5
     verbal agreement for Milton to pay the mortgage?
 6
         Α.
              To me.
 7
         Q.
              Correct.
         Α.
              Right.
 8
 9
              And that the school enforced that verbal
10
     agreement by removing the name off the building,
11
     correct?
                           Objection Your Honor I think
12
              MR. JONES:
13
     that misstates the testimony.
14
              THE COURT:
                           I will allow him to answer it,
15
     if he can.
16
              THE WITNESS: Could you repeat it? I don't
17
     understand it.
18
     BY MR. FREER:
19
              Okay. And the board's position is that
20
     Milton did not live up to his promise, correct?
21
              Essentially.
         Α.
              And because Milton did not live up to that
22
         0.
23
     verbal promise, the school -- the board, directed
```

that his name be taken down off the building,

```
Vol 4
 1
         Α.
              Yes.
 2
              And it's the board's position that that
         Q.
 3
     verbal agreement is enforceable?
 4
              MR. JONES: Your Honor just object lacks
 5
     foundation as to the board's intention at that --
 6
              THE COURT:
                           So I think this is, again, you
     are asking Mr. Adelson to speak as president of the
 7
     board not in his personal --
 8
 9
     BY MR. FREER:
10
         Ο.
              Did you vote to take Milton's name down?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
12
              And the board passed that unanimously,
         Ο.
13
     correct?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              Who was --
         Q.
16
              I didn't -- I didn't make the motion.
         Α.
17
     was seconded. Somebody else did.
18
              Who was the borrower on that loan?
         Ο.
19
         Α.
              The school -- no, the million 8?
20
         Ο.
              Yes.
21
              I quess the school.
         Α.
22
              The school never made a creditor's claim in
         0.
23
     Milton's estate for that 1.8 million, correct?
24
              I don't know.
         Α.
25
              Are you aware of the estate's position that
         Q.
```

```
1
     Milton had an enforceable naming rights agreement
 2
     based on some 1989 documents and an agreement made
 3
     between Milton and the board?
              I don't know about the year. I'm aware
 4
 5
     that the estate represented by the son, Milton's
 6
     son, claims that they should have the naming rights
 7
     on the school in perpetuity. That's what this case
     is about.
 8
              If Milton's prior naming rights agreement
 9
10
     is found to be valid in this case, how can you have
11
     a naming rights agreement?
              He didn't have.
12
         Α.
13
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I have an
14
     objection.
15
              THE COURT:
                          Stop. That's not an
16
     appropriate question to ask.
17
                          I will withdraw the question.
              MR. FREER:
18
     BY MR. FREER:
19
              Is it the school's position that any naming
     rights agreement Milton had in 1989 is not valid
20
21
     because he did not have a formal written contract?
22
              MR. JONES: Your Honor -- I'm sorry
23
     Mr. Adelson. For the record, to the extent that
24
     calls for a legal conclusion, I would object.
25
              Mr. Adelson, you can answer to the extent
```

```
your understanding.
 1
 2
              THE COURT:
                          Sustained.
 3
                            My understanding is that
              THE WITNESS:
     agreement has to be in writing to be enforceable,
 4
 5
     and it's not, any agreement. And it's not
 6
     enforceable.
     BY MR. FREER:
 7
              And it's your position that in 2006, you
 8
         Q.
 9
     had a verbal agreement to name the school the
10
     Adelson Campus, correct?
11
         Α.
              Could have been about that time.
              So your position is Milton's verbal
12
         0.
13
     agreement in 1989, "you" being the school, as far as
14
     you know -- let me back up and restate.
15
              So the board's position is that Milton's
16
     1989 verbal agreement is invalid, but your naming
17
     agreement starting in 2006 is valid?
18
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, first of all,
19
     that's compound. Secondly, I would object that it
20
     assumes that there was a 1989 verbal agreement,
21
     which is an issue.
22
                          So assuming all of that --
              THE COURT:
23
              MR. FREER:
                          Correct.
24
              THE COURT: Assuming all of that, again, I
25
     kind of think isn't that why we are here?
```

```
Volume 4
   Vol 4
                           August 28, 2018
                                                       Page 115
 1
              MR. JONES:
                           That's what my understanding
 2
     is, Your Honor.
 3
              MR. FREER:
                           Let me confer with my --
 4
              THE COURT:
                                 Are we hopeful on our
                           Yes.
 5
     video.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE: Can we approach?
 7
              (Bench conference.)
              THE COURT: Mr. Freer do we have our video
 8
 9
     ready.
10
              MR. JONES: For the record Your Honor I
     object we had an agreement and I'm not going to get
11
     a fair opportunity to talk to Mr. Adelson.
12
13
              THE COURT: Mr. Freer is this.
14
              MR. FREER:
                           This is it.
                           This is the end of the
15
              THE COURT:
16
     question.
                Thank you.
17
     BY MR. FREER:
```

Q. While they cue up this video --

19 (Video played.)

THE COURT: Thank you.

21 BY MR. FREER:

18

25

22 Q. Mr. Adelson, is the woman's voice -- the

23 | woman's voice in that video is your wife's, correct?

24 A. Sounded like her.

Q. And Mr. Schwartz did not mention a campus

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1 | in that, did he?
```

- 2 A. No.
- Q. He only referenced an Adelson high school, correct?
 - A. Yes.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. And he talked about the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy students going to the high school, correct?
- A. Right.
- Q. Mr. Adelson, in your deposition, did you testify that you would not change the name of the elementary school to allow the estate to make the donation -- strike that.

In your deposition, did you testify that if the \$500,000 donation was made to the Adelson School that you still would not put the elementary school's name back on in the name of Milton I. Schwartz?

A. That's correct.

MR. LEVEQUE: No further questions, I pass the witness Your Honor.

THE COURT: Mr. Jones. Give us just one second. We have to switch out the video system from Mr. Freer to Mr. Jones's system. Just take 1 minute.

EXAMINATION

24

25

May 2007.

BY MR. JONES:

MR. JONES:

```
August 28, 2018
 1
     BY MR. JONES:
 2
              Good afternoon?
         0.
 3
              MR. JONES: By the way good afternoon.
     BY MR. JONES:
 4
 5
              I'm going to rush as fast as I can I only
 6
     have a short period of time and Mr. Freer has had
 7
     you quite a while. I want to start by asking you a
     question. In that have we saw Mr. Schwartz it's my
 8
     understanding that happened in June July 2007, with
 9
10
     that in mind that was shortly before he passed away.
11
         Α.
              I think so.
              And that would have been about the time you
12
         0.
     were having these conversations with him, right,
13
14
     about whether his name could stay on the lower
15
     school?
16
                          Objection. Misstates prior
              MR. FREER:
17
     testimony.
18
              THE COURT:
                          Sustained.
              MR. JONES:
19
                           I'm sorry.
                                       What was the
20
     objection?
21
              THE COURT: Misstates prior testimony.
22
     This was actually May, by the way. I think it was
```

Thank you Your Honor.

```
1
              So May 2007. I will defer to the judge if
         Q.
 2
     that was around May of 2007, that video. When you
 3
     talked to Mr. Schwartz about this idea that if he
 4
     paid off the mortgage and he had put in a million
     dollars and helped continue to support the school
 5
     that you would let the lower school -- consider
 6
 7
     letting the lower school be named the Milton I.
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy, when did that happen?
 8
     the jury when that happened.
 9
10
         Α.
              Could have been 07 or 06, sometime before
     07.
11
12
              Did you expect him to actually live up to
         Ο.
13
     that deal?
14
         Α.
              Sure.
15
              And did you any reason to believe that he
         0.
     wouldn't?
16
17
         Α.
              No.
18
              And were you okay with the idea? If he had
         0.
19
     done that, would you be thinking about that?
20
              MR. FREER:
                           Objection.
21
              (Overlapping dialogue.)
22
              THE COURT: Overruled.
23
              THE WITNESS:
                             I would have agreed to it.
24
     BY MR. JONES:
              I'm sorry, I didn't want to cut you off.
25
         Q.
```

```
Volume 4, Vol 4
```

```
1 I'm sorry I'm kind of rushing. I apologize. But
```

- 2 because there is some important things we've got to
- 3 | cover and I want to get to that.
- 4 In that video that they just showed the
- 5 | jury, the fact that -- you would still believe that
- 6 by May of 2007 when that video was taken he still in
- 7 | his mind would have thought based on his
- 8 | conversations with you that the lower school would
- 9 be Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- 10 MR. FREER: Objection calls for
- 11 | speculation.
- 12 THE COURT: Overruled.
- 13 | THE WITNESS: Certainly.
- 14 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. So was there anything in that video that
- 16 | you thought inconsistent with your discussions with
- 17 Mr. Schwartz?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Thank you.
- I wanted to ask you another question I want
- 21 | to go back to the?
- 22 A. I didn't see the whole portion of the vie.
- 23 O. That what I meant.
- I want to talk about this idea why you
- 25 | didn't believe Mr. Schwartz's name shouldn't stay on

the building. Did you ever see a contract between
the school and Mr. Schwartz?

- A. No, and I don't believe one existed.
- Q. And so if he didn't have a contract, did you have any understanding as to why there would be a right for the estate to come into court and demand that his name go back up on a building? Are you aware of any reason that the estate would have a right to do that?

10 MR. FREER: Objection. Leading.

11 | THE COURT: Overruled.

THE WITNESS: No.

BY MR. JONES:

Q. Let me go back, Mr. Adelson. I haven't had an opportunity, and I know time is short, but I think it's important. I'm going to get a little bit of background about you because you haven't had a chance to tell this jury who you are other than a few questions that Mr. Freer asked at the beginning.

He asked you a bunch of questions about your wealth. And I don't think it's in dispute and I don't think anybody in the jury think that is you. You have been a very, very successful and blessed man. Let me ask you, can you tell this jury have you always been a wealthy man?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

, Vol	4

Volume 4

- A. No.
- Q. Could you give the jury a little bit of your history and where you came there so they will know like they knew about Milton Schwartz what your background is?
- A. I came from a very poor family. We were so poor that the family of six, two parents, four children and a dog with 13 puppies slept in one bedroom. The four children slept on the floor. And we had to sell or give the puppies away because we couldn't afford to feed the puppies.
 - Q. Tell the jury where did you grow up?
- 13 A. I grew up in the section of Dorchester, 14 section of Boston.
 - Q. Around Boston.

And how is it that you came to be as successful as you are? I don't want to get in this in a long way but I do want the jury to have a sense of what happened.

A. Well, I was always looking to achieve something in business. And I started off selling newspapers for somebody else when I was age 10 and at age 12 I bought and sold a couple newspaper corners starting off with \$200 that I had to borrow from a credit union.

- Q. Okay.
- A. And I bought a second corner. Then my parents made me sell it to pay attention to school.
- 4 And then when I was 16, I did the same thing. I
- 5 bought a chain of candy machines, candy vending
- 6 machines for \$10,000. And I had to go back to the
- 7 same credit union because I had good credit with
- 8 them.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. There were times, like later on in life
- 11 | during my first marriage, if I wanted to borrow
- 12 | \$10,000 from a bank, I had to pledge my wife, my
- 13 | house, my car, my children, and my doggies to borrow
- 14 | \$10,000. And I had financial setbacks in my life.
- 15 And it's only in the last 20, 25 years that I --
- 16 | that I started to make money. My parents had
- 17 nothing to give me. When they passed away, may they
- 18 rest in peace, they didn't save as much as a hundred
- 19 dollars.
- 20 Q. Thank you for that.
- 21 A. So my life from the time I was born, I was
- 22 | not a wealthy guy.
- Q. So let me ask you about that. Do you have
- 24 | a philosophy for giving back for having been
- 25 | successful?

1 Oh, yes. Α.

Vol 4

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Is the Adelson School the only thing that 0. you and your wife have given to?
 - Α. No.
- O. Can you give them just a little bit of an idea of what you have done to give back to because you have been so blessed with what you have been successful?

My wife is a specialist as a physician in chemical dependency. We all know that is drug addiction. And she developed a clinic here in Las Vegas in the year 2000 to take care of on a nondenominational basis drug addicts and then she took over -- she is the only drug abuse clinic treatment and research that has treated somebody under 18. It's the only one in the country. And we also set up a website to teach parents how to recognize drug addiction in children. We did a lot for the county. I set up a convention center which has now been torn down in 1990 when I built the sand expo and convention center, I set up one a couple years earlier in the -- on Desert Inn road next to the back of the Las Vegas Convention Center. gave that building that was philanthropically. gave that building to the county. My wife and I

22

23

24

25

and court's screen?

```
1
     just paid to establish a medical school in Israel.
 2
     We paid to establish a school of entrepreneurship.
 3
     We give a lot of money to Jewish causes.
 4
     legacy is going to be my medical research foundation
 5
     at which we support at our peek 200 scientists in 70
     different laboratories where we require the
 6
 7
     scientists to collaborate with each other and get
     the best of the best. We have now realized, I'm
 8
 9
     told, 24 findings, like medical findings, like for
10
     ovarian cancer we found a marker that never existed
11
     before. And we found that ovarian cancer was really
12
     fallopian tube cancer. That's a real finding.
                                                      Wе
13
     found the gene pattern or the gene profile for the
14
     optic nerve. So we are very big in medical
15
     research.
16
              So let me, if I can --
         Q.
17
              I mean it would take me all day to talk
         Α.
18
     about.
19
              I think that's good because I have limited
20
            So let me -- what I'm going to do is if we
```

can, I would like to -- I'm going to put on the

screen for you to look at quickly. If I get the

binders out we will never get done. So is there a

way to put that only on Mr. Adelson and the counsel

```
, Vol 4
                                                      Page 125
 1
              THE COURT:
                           No.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                           There is not a way to do that.
     That's the old system.
 3
              THE COURT: We will do it. We will pull
 4
 5
     them.
 6
              MR. JONES: I'm going to have to do it the
 7
     old fashioned way, Your Honor.
              THE COURT:
 8
                           Sure.
     BY MR. JONES:
 9
10
              Mr. Adelson I'm going to show you 538.
11
     First of all, I know you probably haven't seen all
     of these documents, but you are familiar with the
12
13
     gala? How often did the gala happen?
14
         Α.
              Every year.
15
              Does that look like a document related to
         Ο.
16
     what was then the Hebrew Academy?
              That wasn't part of the school at that
17
         Α.
18
     time.
19
              If you look at the second page, do you
20
     see -- I'm sorry, next page in --
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: Did you say 578?
22
              THE COURT:
                          No, 38.
23
              MR. LEVEQUE: Oh, 38.
24
     BY MR. JONES:
25
              I need to look at page down at the bottom,
         Q.
```

63, last two digits would be 6-3?

THE COURT:

I don't have a 63 here.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, what?

the televisions. If we turn off the televisions

I think we can just turn off

Α.

Q.

Α.

63?

Yes?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

22

23

24

25

work.

BY MR. JONES:

Q.

```
they won't see anything.
 8
 9
                          That would save us about 10
              MR. JONES:
10
     minutes.
11
              THE COURT: Ron can you turn off the
12
     monitors for the big TVs.
              MR. JONES: While they are doing that.
13
14
     BY MR. JONES:
15
              Mr. Adelson, I refer you to the top of the
         0.
16
     page that's numbered 403363, you will see there is a
17
     list of gifts?
18
                          Randall you are in 538.
              MR. FREER:
              MR. JONES:
19
                          536.
20
              THE WITNESS: Page 13 of the exhibit.
21
              THE COURT:
                          Turn off the scene, that will
```

looking at the right page of that binder,

If you look at page at the bottom you were

```
1
     Mr. Adelson. Do you see that --
 2
                           Alan, have you got that page?
              MR. JONES:
 3
              THE WITNESS:
                             What page?
     BY MR. JONES:
 4
 5
         O.
              Exhibit 563 the written page you have in
 6
     front of you?
 7
              536, not 63. It's AC 403363.
         Α.
              Yes, that's the one I'm looking for:
 8
         Q.
     it refresh your memory that you had given a gift at
 9
     the gala in 2001?
10
11
         Α.
              No.
              Do you know if you did give a gift in 2001?
12
         O.
13
              It's listed here.
         Α.
14
              It does say that?
         O.
15
         Α.
              Yeah.
16
              Do you have any reason to believe you
         Q.
17
     didn't give a gift in 2001 to the Hebrew Academy?
18
         Α.
              No.
                          Your Honor, I move for the
19
              MR. JONES:
20
     admission of Exhibit 536.
21
              THE COURT:
                           Do you want the entire 536 or
22
     just that page?
23
              MR. JONES:
                           Just that page is fine.
24
              THE CLERK:
                           Page number again?
                           AC 403363.
25
              MR. JONES:
```

```
003651
```

```
1
              MR. FREER:
                          536A?
 2
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes.
 3
              MR. FREER:
                          No objection, Your Honor.
                          It will be admitted.
 4
              THE COURT:
 5
     BY MR. JONES:
 6
         Ο.
              If you look at -- if we could show
 7
     Mr. Adelson Exhibit 213 -- I'm sorry, 598.
              It's not in this book.
         Α.
 8
 9
              Should put it up on the screen. I just
10
     want to make sure I get the right one. Could you
11
     show Mr. Adelson, Bates number 3575 on that
     document, Shane?
12
13
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            598?
14
              THE COURT: 3575 would be the previous
15
     document, wouldn't it?
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: Do you mean 597?
17
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I'm going to move on
18
     to a different point because I got my documents
19
     screwed up. Apologize everyone.
20
     BY MR. JONES:
21
              Mr. Adelson, does it refresh your
22
     recollection that in 2005, you made a donation of
23
     $25 million to the Adelson -- or to the -- what was
     then the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
24
25
              Could have been.
         Α.
```

Volume 4

```
Vol 4
                          August 28, 2018
                                                      Page 129
 1
              And if you did make a donation on April 14
         Q.
 2
     of 2005, would that have been a part of your
 3
     commitment that would relate to the naming rights?
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
         0.
              Thank you.
 6
              So was it more than just $3 million as you
 7
     recalled that you gave before you got the naming
     rights?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         Ο.
              You had given $25 million in 2005, that
11
     certainly was well before you understand
     Mr. Schwartz died?
12
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              MR. FREER:
                           Objection.
                                       Leading.
15
              THE COURT:
                           Overruled.
                             He died in '07.
16
              THE WITNESS:
17
     BY MR. JONES:
18
              That's correct. We talked a little bit
         Ο.
19
     about Mr. Schwartz and your relationship with
20
     Mr. Schwartz. Could you explain to the jury a
21
     little bit more what your relationship was with
22
     Mr. Schwartz and how you felt about him before he
23
     passed away?
24
              It was social. He was very cordial and he
```

And we had -- my

was well known and well liked.

```
wife ask I went out to dinner with him and his wife.

As a matter of fact, one -- his wife at the time was
an employee of my company. She was a dealer and a
casino supervisor, I believe.
```

- Q. And so was the lawsuit that the school filed against the estate, it was intended to disrespect Mr. Schwartz's contribution?
 - A. No.
- Q. You talked about this agreement that you understood -- the discussion that you had with Mr. Schwartz about leaving his name on the lower school. Did the lawsuit you filed have anything to do with that issue? I mean, when that lawsuit was filed, what was that lawsuit? Tell the jury what that was about.
- A. He left only \$500,000 in his will to the school. And he committed to me and to the board that he was going to leave 2 and a half million.

 Now, there was subsequent amounts of money, subsequent need for cash, even until today.
- Q. And do you have any recollection of exactly when the name came off that building, the lower school building, the Milton I. Schwartz name?
 - A. The H building I think it came off in 2010.
 - Q. 2010?

1	Α.	.]	It might	have	come	off		I'm	told	lit	was
2	taken	off	earlier	and	then	it w	as r	out :	back	on.	

- Q. That's an interesting question. We are going to look at that in a moment. But would Mr. -- if Mr. Schiffman testified -- you have already testified he was the head of the school for -- before Mr. Milton Schwartz died up to a couple years ago; is that right?
 - A. Up to I think about three years ago.
- Q. Yeah. Would he know more about the details of what happened and exactly when they happened about at the school?
- A. Yes. He was the head of school. So he was the one that oversaw the preparation of documents and filing of documents, et cetera.
- Q. What is his job basically -- well, tell the jury what his job was.
- A. His job was the head of school, to appoint and oversee the principals. We had principals for the lower school, middle school, and high school. His job was to -- he was a consultant not northwest accreditation committee, school had to be accredited. He took care of the relationship between the school and the state.
 - Q. Would it be true to then say he basically

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 | ran the day to day operations of the school?

- A. He ran the day to day operations of the school.
 - O. Would he know more about --
 - A. He participated in the board meetings he would know more about the details than I would because he covered all that.
 - Q. Fair enough. So would he probably know better than you the date that the name came off of the lower school?
 - A. Probably.
 - Q. Let me show you since it was brought up by Mr. Freer was in the gala documents, it's part of Exhibit 149: And he showed you, if this will refresh your memory, don't want to waste too much time here, but this is the gala from 2007 honoring Milton Schwartz. Do you remember that?
 - A. Was that is from --
 - Q. This is a page out of there. You are looking at page -- should be page 61 out of that whole packet of things that you looked at about the gala from 2007, that's one page that Mr. Freer showed you earlier, do you recall that? We can put that on the screen because that's in evidence.
 - A. Yes.

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          Turn on the monitors.
 2
     BY MR. JONES:
 3
              Now, Mr. Freer asked you some questions
 4
     about this, so if we can move a down a little bit,
 5
     these are -- can you go up a little bit?
 6
     picture of the school I want to look at. I don't
 7
     know if you can see it here. Oh, you can't.
              MR. JONES: You don't have the color copy,
 8
 9
     do you?
10
     BY MR. JONES:
11
              This is from the 2007 gala, this would have
         Ο.
12
     been before Milton Schwartz passed away, right?
13
         Α.
              Oh, yeah.
14
              So if we can get the color copy up.
15
     to see if there is a name on that school. Can you
16
     pull up just that section.
              Do you see a name there, Mr. Adelson?
17
18
         Α.
              No.
              Now, this was a document that Mr. Freer
19
         0.
20
     showed you that was shown as part of that gala, and
21
     yet does not appear to be Mr. Schwartz's name up on
```

A. No.

that building, does it?

22

23

24

25

Q. If we could show Mr. Adelson a copy of -- on the screen, Exhibit 213, if you could look on

```
your screen, Mr. Adelson?
 1
                          Had to shut off that one.
 2
              THE COURT:
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          213 any objection.
 4
              MR. FREER:
                          I don't have any foundation on
 5
     it in terms of time of production.
 6
              MR. JONES: December 6, 2007.
              Is it in?
 7
              December 6, 2007.
 8
 9
              THE WITNESS: Date of this is a board
10
     meeting December 13, 2007.
11
              MR. FREER: No objection.
              THE COURT: So there is two sets.
12
                                                  And
13
     that's in?
              MR. LEVEQUE: This exhibit isn't, but there
14
15
     is no objection.
16
                          There is no objection. Thank
              THE COURT:
           So that will be admitted. It's 213. It will
17
18
     be admitted.
19
              MR. CARLSON: Exhibit 213.
20
              THE COURT: It's admitted.
21
     BY MR. JONES:
22
              Let's let the jury see Exhibit 213.
         Ο.
23
     Mr. Adelson, I just want to talk about this briefly.
     There has been discussion about the lower school.
24
25
     This is December 6, 2007, board minutes.
```

25

event center.

So --

Q.

```
1
     Mr. Schwartz has passed away by now, but if you look
 2
     at the next page, page 2, up at the top it will say
     calendar change. Due to construction of the Milton
 3
 4
     I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy it was decided and
 5
     approved to extend the winter break three days.
 6
              Did you fund, you and your foundation and
 7
     your wife Dr. Adelson fund any renovation of the
     lower school, the so-called elementary school?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              Could you tell the --
11
         Α.
              That was included in the construction
     budget, and the operating budget.
12
13
              And do you remember --
         0.
14
              We are still funding it to this day.
         Α.
15
              Do you remember approximately how much was
         Q.
16
     spent on renovating that lower school?
17
         Α.
              No.
18
              Do you know if it was --
         0.
19
         Α.
              If it was a third of the amount of money,
20
     it would have been about 25 million.
21
              So let me ask --
         Q.
22
              We redid the whole school. We took down --
         Α.
23
     we built a gym, basketball court, an all purpose
```

1	А.	In	additi	on we	took	down	the	library	and
2	other	things	that o	connec	cted t	the s	choo]	L.	

- Q. Great. So let me refer you now to Exhibit 43 which we have talked about a lit bit before. These are the resolutions of the board on December 13, 2007. We can bring that one up because that's in evidence.
- So let's look at this. This is -- you will see the first resolution there, resolved that the corporation be amended in the following manner. And goes on and talks about how they are going to amend the name of the corporation in perpetuity.

Do you see that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And talks about all of the things they are going to do, right? It then goes on to say down at the very bottom that the corporation elementary school shall be named in honor of Milton Schwartz in perpetuity, do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Do you see in either of those any reference to a resolution authorizing a contract to be signed by the school for naming rights in either of those two paragraphs?
 - A. No.

Page 137

Q. So let's look at the next page?

A. That was -- there was a contract signed by the school for naming rights signed by Victor Chaltiel.

August 28, 2018

- Q. We are going to get to that but you didn't see any reference to a resolution authorizing Victor Chaltiel to sign a contract for naming rights in either of those two paragraphs, did you?
- A. No.

- Q. Let's look at this page. See if you can, let's look at the first half first. Do you see anything in that -- in any of those paragraphs that authorizes the corporation or the president or chairman of the corporation to sign a contract for naming rights for you or Mr. Schwartz?
- A. Sorry, I didn't -- I was reading. I didn't understand your question.
- Q. Sure. I asked if you could take a look at those paragraphs and see if there is anything in there that says that Mr. Chaltiel who was the chairman of the board is authorized to sign a naming rights contract for either you or Mr. Schwartz?
- A. No.
- Q. Let's go to the rest of the page. Let's see if there is anything in those paragraphs that

7

8

9

10

11

12

16

20

21

22

- 1 talk about authorizing Mr. Chaltiel to sign a naming 2 rights contract?
 - Α. No.
- So let's go to the last page. Look at the 4 O. 5 top of the last page. What does the first 6 resolution say, Mr. Adelson?
 - That Victor is authorized -- (sotto voce) Α. and that Victor Chaltiel and each officer of the corporation are authorized in the name and on behalf of the corporation to do any and all such further acts and things (sotto voce) to be necessary.
 - It says schools there? Ο.
- 13 Α. Right.
- 14 Plural. How many schools were there? Ο. 15 many were there going to be?
 - Α. Three.
- 17 And what were they? 0.
- 18 Α. The lower school, middle school, and high school. 19
 - Have you ever seen a resolution that you 0. can recall, regardless of anything else, authorizing the corporation through Mr. Chaltiel or anyone else to sign a naming rights contract for Mr. Schwartz?
- 24 Α. No.
- 25 So you have been involved with lots of Q.

Volume 4

```
1
     corporations over your lifetime, sir?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              Are you aware of -- is it your
         Q.
 4
     understanding that a Corp. resolution by itself
 5
     constitutes a contract with a third party?
 6
         Α.
              No.
              Is there -- well, I will withdraw that.
 7
         0.
     That answers my question, thank you, sir.
 8
 9
              Let me show you what's been marked as
10
     Exhibit 50 joint exhibit. So this is a corporate
     resolution from March 11 of 2008. So this is about
11
12
     three months later than the resolutions we were
13
     looking at in December of 2007. And if you look,
14
     you will see it's very similar to the one from 2007
```

16 authorized on behalf of the corporation, 17 Mr. Chaltiel to sign that amended grant letter 18 agreement dated December 13, 2007, between 19 corporation and the Adelson Family Charitable 20 Foundation a copy of which is attached hereto as

Exhibit A. And then goes on from there. Do you see 21

The first paragraph talks about being

22 that?

15

23 Α. Yes.

in December.

24 Let's go to the -- expand back out. Q. 25 if you can do it for the jury and Mr. Adelson can

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
1 you compare that first page of Exhibit 50 with the 2 first page of Exhibit 43.
```

Now, again, December 13, 2007, corporate resolution. And you will see that this first page of Exhibit 43 talks about naming rights for you. And it also references resolved that the elementary school shall be named in Mr. Schwartz in perpetuity.

- 8 Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. But if you look over at Exhibit 50, which is a couple months later, you will see there is no reference at this point to naming anything for Mr. Schwartz. Do you see that?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. All right. Now do you know if -- if you recall and we can ask Mr. Schiffman or some of the other board members but do you recall if Exhibit 50, the one from March, supercedes or takes precedence over the earlier one? If you don't remember I understand that but do you remember anything about this?
 - A. Usually a resolution further in time, closer to currently.
- MR. FREER: He is testifying as to legal conclusion.

Volume 4 Vol 4

```
1
              THE WITNESS:
                            Overruns previous
 2
     resolutions.
 3
                          His personal understanding.
              THE COURT:
 4
              MR. FREER:
                          Lacks foundation as to this
 5
     document.
 6
              THE COURT:
                          So again as to his personal
 7
     understanding of these such documents.
     BY MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              That's your understanding based upon how
10
     many years of being involved with corporate
     resolutions?
11
              72.
12
         Α.
13
              Thank you. All right. So let's go now to
         O.
14
     what is --
15
              Wait a minute, more. I just turned 85.
         Α.
                                                        Ι
     started off at 12.
16
17
              So let's go to Exhibit 44, which is the
         Ο.
18
     naming rights contract that Mr. Freer talked to you
19
     about. And if we look at this document, he talked
20
     to you about if there is any reference to the
21
     elementary school, the words elementary school.
22
     I believe you testified you didn't see the word
23
     elementary school in this document. But it does
24
     say, if you look at paragraph 2, you can highlight
25
     that for us, Shane. And it says including the
```

Page 142

Volume 4 Vol 4

1

2

3

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

construction of the middle school, classroom buildings and high school classroom buildings and for certain specified operational expenses. Let's go to the next paragraph, Paragraph 3?

MR. FREER: Was there a question pending.

MR. JONES: I got ahead of myself Your

7 | Honor so I withdraw that statement.

8 BY MR. JONES:

- Q. You see Paragraph 3 it says the corporation agrees that the corporation, the campus, the high school, the middle school and the classroom buildings themselves will be named in perpetuity in honor of Dr. Miriam Adelson and Sheldon G. Adelson with exact names to be as specified by AFCF. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. What buildings contained classrooms?
- A. All of the buildings.
- 19 Q. Did that include the elementary school?
 - A. That included the elementary school, the middle school and the high school.
 - Q. Let's look at the last page of that document. Again, I apologize to everybody and Mr. Adelson and the court. I'm rushing here because I know everyone wanted to get out of here today but

Page 143

```
1
    I want my opportunity to speak to Mr. Adelson.
                                                     Ι
2
    appreciate everybody's patients. This last page
3
    says if this letter correctly sets forth the
    corporation's understanding of the terms of this
4
5
    grant, please counter sign and return the attached
6
    copy of this letter to me. This is agreement may be
7
    executed in two or more counterparts, each of which
    will be deemed an original but all of which together
8
9
    will constitute one and the same instrument.
```

Do you see that?

A. Yes.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. Have you ever had a situation in business where you had two different copies, one signed -- the same document signed by one party and then the other, another document signed by the other party?
 - A. All the time.
 - Q. And that's your experience?
- A. It's normal and usual.
- Q. So in this case whose signature do you recognize that signature?
 - A. That's Victor.
 - Q. And again is it your understanding this constitutes the enforceable written, signed naming rights agreement you had with the school?
 - A. Yes.

24

25

```
1
              If we could look, show Mr. Adelson -- Shane
         Q.
 2
     do you have to turn off the screen first?
 3
              Let me jump ahead Mr. Adelson. We talked
 4
     about there was another gift that I believe you
 5
     testified to, that 50,000,000 gift.
 6
              Were your agreements -- well, was it
 7
     important to you to have your agreement in writing,
     a contract in writing for naming rights?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              Did you believe that Mr. Schwartz, based on
11
     your experience with him, was a sophisticated
     businessman based on your experience and dealings
12
     with him?
13
14
              It all depends how you define
     "sophisticated."
15
16
              Let me put it another way.
         Q.
17
              He was a good businessman.
         Α.
18
              Fair enough.
         0.
              He was -- he told me once he had 2,500
19
         Α.
```

20 taxis not only in Las Vegas but in other cities
21 combined. That's a hell of a business.
22 Q. There came a time in Mr. Freer, counsel for

the estate, showed you some documents about a letter from Mr. Jonathan Schwartz in 2010, do you remember that?

Volume 4

```
Vol 4
                           August 28, 2018
                                                       Page 145
 1
               (No audible answer.)
         Α.
 2
              And --
         Q.
         Α.
 3
              I don't think he showed it to me.
 4
              You are aware --
         O.
 5
         Α.
              He asked about it, yeah.
 6
         Ο.
              Again because of the time I'm not going to
 7
     waste your time in trying to pull that up.
         Α.
              Okay.
 8
 9
              But did you become aware at some point in
         Ο.
10
     time that Jonathan Schwartz was demanding an
11
     agreement be signed by the board for naming rights
12
     for his father?
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              And do you have any reason -- do you know
         0.
15
     why, if Mr. Milton Schwartz had -- already had an
16
     enforceable naming rights agreement, do you know why
17
     his son would want the school to sign another one?
18
         Α.
              No.
19
              MR. FREER:
                           Objection. Calls for
20
     speculation.
21
                           Sustained.
              THE COURT:
22
     BY MR. JONES:
23
              Along those lines, would it be true, did
         Ο.
24
     you ever have a conversation with Jonathan Schwartz
```

where you told him if he didn't pay more money

```
interest from his dad's estate that you were going
to take his dad's name off the school? Did you ever
tell him anything like that?
```

August 28, 2018

- A. I don't recall that.
- Q. Does that sound like something you would have said?
 - A. No.

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- Q. If you believed that Milton Schwartz had a perpetual naming rights agreement that covered virtually everything up on that property up on Hillpointe, the land, the building, all the buildings, the letterhead, the signage out front, would you have donated the -- up to the point you got the naming rights I think we have seen about \$28 million or so, 25, plus three that's in the agreement, would you have and your wife have donated that money if you understood that Milton Schwartz had a naming rights agreement to cover all of these things?
- MR. FREER: Objection. Calls for
- 21 | speculation.
- 22 THE COURT: Overruled.
- 23 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. I'm sorry?
- 25 A. Never.

```
3670
```

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor I appreciate your
 2
     patients.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          No problem.
                          I had quite a bit more but I
 4
              MR. JONES:
 5
     understand that I'm limited with time.
 6
              THE COURT: Well, we expected it.
 7
     Everybody understood. We understand. We expected
     it.
 8
 9
     BY MR. JONES:
10
              Just to try to clean up a few things,
11
     Mr. Adelson, before I finish.
12
              Mr. Freer asked you some questions about
13
     starting the plans for the school. I think you said
14
     up couldn't remember exactly, but when the plans
15
     were being put together for the new buildings, what
16
     were the plans with respect to the middle school?
17
     Were the plans that the middle school was going to
18
     stay in the old building?
19
         Α.
              No.
20
              Could you tell the jury what the plan was?
         O.
21
              The plan was to build a brand-new middle
         Α.
22
     school building connected to the high school.
23
         Ο.
              Is that --
              There is a high school building and -- with
24
         Α.
     labs and everything. And there was going to be a
25
```

```
1
     middle school.
                     The middle school was not going to
 2
     be conducted in the older H-shaped building any
 3
     further.
              Is that -- what happened? What is the
 4
         0.
 5
     situation?
              That's what we did.
 6
         Α.
 7
              Is there?
         0.
              It's obvious in the picture.
 8
         Α.
 9
              Did Milton Schwartz contribute anything to
         0.
10
     the building that the middle school is now housed
11
     in?
              Milton Schwartz, to the best of my
12
         Α.
13
     knowledge, contributed a maximum of $500,000 back in
14
```

the '80s or '90s never, to the extent of my knowledge, contributed another dollar. Do you know when you were doing the plans Q.

for the new buildings, that was well before Milton died, correct?

Α. Yes.

20 And so Milton Schwartz was on the board, O. 21 right?

22 Α. Yes.

23 Q. Weren't those plans ever shown to the

board? 24

15

16

17

18

19

25

Α. Sure.

1	Q. Do you sister personal knowledge if Milton
2	had a chance to look at those plans to see what was
3	contemplated to be built?

- A. I consulted with the board of trustees. I was doing it since -- you can say I'm a builder. I do the concept first, and then I do the, what you do you call it, the -- there are three phases of construction. The first is laying the building out. The second is design/development and the third is construction drawings. I forget what you call the first phase. I certainly would have shown that first phase to the board to tell them what's going to be built.
- Q. So Mr. Freer showed you Exhibit 802 did again because of the lateness of the hour I'm not going to put it up there, but those meeting minutes he showed you showed a groundbreaking on November 21 of 2006. Does that sound about right?
- A. If you tell me that's when it was, that's when it was.
- Q. Have you been involved in a little bit of construction of buildings in your life?
 - A. Quite a bit.
- Q. So you are familiar with the process?
 - A. Quite.

0.	So	can	VOU	
ν .	\mathcal{L}	Can	you	

- A. I still -- I still do that in my company,
 I'm still involved with what we call development.
 So I work with the architects and interior designers and layout the buildings.
 - Q. In building a school like the Adelson Campus, all of the new buildings, can you started groundbreaking before you actually have the plans put together?
- 10 A. No -- well, you can, but it's not 11 appropriate.
 - Q. Do you know, in the case of the Adelson
 Campus, do you know whether or not the plans were
 finished before the groundbreaking occurred in that
 school?
 - A. All the construction plans, they were at least up to probably phase 2, design development phase.
 - Q. Would that have shown where the middle school was going to be built?
 - A. Of course.
 - Q. Would Milton Schwartz -- he died in August of 2007, so if the groundbreaking is in November of 2006, can you say as you sit here can you tell this jury that you have, based on your experience

```
1
     that Milton Schwartz would have seen those plans and
 2
     seen that the middle school was going in the new
 3
     building?
                          Objection lack of foundation
 4
              MR. FREER:
 5
     calls for speculation.
 6
              THE COURT: Overruled.
 7
              THE WITNESS: Of course would have.
     BY MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              Did Mr. Milton Schwartz ever raise to you
10
     at that time after he saw those plans an objection
11
     to the new buildings being called the Dr. Miriam and
     Sheldon G. Adelson middle school?
12
13
         Α.
              Never.
14
              MR. FREER:
                          Objection. Assumes facts not
     in evidence.
15
16
                          Well, that is true.
              THE COURT:
17
                          I'm sorry Your Honor.
              MR. JONES:
18
              THE COURT:
                          That is true I don't think we
19
     ever talked about the name of the middle school.
20
                          Actually Your Honor Mr. Freer
              MR. JONES:
21
     brought that up and showed on the contract that the
22
     middle school was supposed to -- according to them
23
     and that's been the testimony in this case the
24
     middle school was supposed to be still referred to
25
     as the might ton Schwartz middle school that's what
```

Volume 4 Vol 4

```
1
     Mr. Jonathan Schwartz testified to.
 2
                          Not prior to Mr. Schwartz's
              MR. FREER:
 3
     death.
 4
              THE WITNESS:
                            I built it and paid for it.
 5
     Why should I name it for somebody else?
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          I will move on, Your Honor.
 7
                             I designed it, built it and
              THE WITNESS:
     paid for it.
 8
 9
     BY MR. JONES:
10
         Ο.
              Thank you, Mr. Adelson.
                          Mr. Adelson, thank you for your
11
              MR. JONES:
     patients and ladies and gentlemen thank you for your
12
13
     patients. Because of the lateness of the hour, Your
14
     Honor, I would pass the witness, but I would again
15
     ask that we honor the commitment that had been made
16
     earlier about getting equal time.
              THE COURT: So brief redirect and we will
17
18
     see if the jury has any questions.
19
                          EXAMINATION
20
     BY MR. FREER:
21
              While we are setting up, Mr. Adelson, you
22
     testified that you donated $25 million in April
23
     of 2005; is that correct?
              I don't recall the date, but I believe we
24
25
     donated at one time 25 million.
```

Q.

Volume 4

	, Vol 4	August 28, 2018	Page 153
1	Q.	In April	
2	Α.	To get the construction going.	
3	Q.	In April 2005, was that a pledge or a	
4	donation	1?	
5	Α.	We normally donate very quickly, if no	ot
6	immediat	tely at the time we make a pledge.	
7	Q.	So if a donation occurred in	
8	Α.	Unless there was a condition for build	ling,
9	we might	t have said that we will pledge X dollar	s and
10	we will	give every three months some portion of	the
11	X until	it was completely paid.	
12	Q.	So if you made a donation in 2005, you	l
13	would ex	spect to see that in the records of the	
14	school?		
15	Α.	Should have been.	
16	Q.	And do you remember Exhibit 44, the na	ming
17	rights a	agreement that we talked about?	
18	Α.	Yes.	
19	Q.	With the 3 million. There was no refe	erence
20	of that	25 million in that agreement, correct?	
21	Α.	I think that was concluded before the	25
22	million	was given. That could have been for ar	1
23	operatin	ng deficit. School never made any money	⁷ .
24	Money wa	as accumulated as deficit.	
	I .		

So your testimony is the $25\ \text{million}$ was

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
Volume 4
   Vol 4
                           August 28, 2018
 1
     paid after the naming rights agreement was entered?
 2
         Α.
               Was ended?
 3
         Q.
               Entered.
               I don't know the dates. The documents
 4
         Α.
 5
     speak for themselves.
 6
         Ο.
              Now, you testified that Milton never
 7
     contributed another dollar after that 500,000; is
     that correct?
 8
9
               Yes, that's true.
         Α.
10
```

Q. Pull up 536A. Now that same --

MR. JONES: Is that in evidence?

MR. FREER: Yes.

13 MR. JONES: Thank you.

14 BY MR. FREER:

> You see down there Milton I. Schwartz? 0.

I do. I don't remember the gifts, nor did Α. I say that it said we gave a gift of 50,000 and above, I don't recall, nor did I include that 50,000 in any of the money that we gave. That's a usual gala gift is separate from a capital campaign meaning money to build a building, the capital to build a building.

So when you say --0.

I'm sorry if I made a mistake. Α. didn't look at that. If he gave 50,000, he gave

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Page 155

Volume 4 . Vol 4

```
1
     auto thousand.
              So the documents will show what amounts he
 2
         0.
 3
     gave, correct?
              I can have the school complete -- calculate
 4
 5
     all of the gifts to galas that he might have given.
 6
     They had other fundraising events like the 1800 club
 7
     to give 1800. He might have contributed to that.
     I'm sorry, I don't want to be misleading saying he
 8
     didn't give a single dollar. I wasn't including
 9
10
     gifts and other cap -- and other fundraising
11
     campaigns.
              So prior to your involvement in 2003, you
12
         0.
13
     are unaware of what involvement Milton Schwartz had,
14
     correct?
15
              I'm sorry?
         Α.
16
              Prior to you coming on the board in 2003,
         Q.
17
     you testified that you have no understanding or
18
     knowledge as to what occurred prior to that,
19
     correct?
20
              That's correct.
         Α.
21
         Q.
              And you testified that the school always
22
     operated at a deficit, correct?
23
         Α.
              I was told that.
24
              All right.
         Q.
              And I see that since then.
25
         Α.
```

Volume 4 Vol 4

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
              All right.
                          But the school operated for 16
         Q.
 2
     years prior to your involvement in 2003, correct?
 3
         Α.
              I don't know how many years. '03.
                                                    16.
     187.
 4
 5
         O.
              Correct.
 6
         Α.
              I don't know.
                              It was in the '80s sometime.
 7
     They had to borrow a million 8 that's why he was
     signed on the loan.
 8
 9
              Now, you recall your alleged agreement with
     Mr. Schwartz for 2.5 million, correct?
10
11
         Α.
              Yes.
12
              That wasn't referenced in the petition
         Ο.
13
     filed by the school, though, was it?
14
              Referenced in the petition?
         Α.
15
              In filing this petition, the school has not
         0.
16
     made an assertion that Mr. Schwartz failed to pay
```

A. I don't know about a petition.

2.5 million, correct?

Q. Let's pull up Exhibit 213. I will call your attention to page 8. Now, if you remember, Mr. Adelson, this is the series of minutes from December of 2007 that Mr. Jones talked to you about and there in that you also see a proposed calendar. That's the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy logo, correct?

Page 157

_	_	_,	_
1	Α.	That's	correct.

- Q. And that's the Adelson School logo,
- 3 | correct?

- $4 \mid A.$ Yes.
- Q. And it shows that they are both coexisting there, correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. That's after Milton died, right?
- 9 A. That looks like -- that looks like
 10 letterhead. I don't see an address or a phone
 11 number, but if you put the logos on the top, maybe
 12 the phone number and address is at the bottom of the
- 13 page.
- Q. Mr. Jones showed you exhibit 43. We will pull that up real quick. If you recall this was the resolution entered December 13, 2007?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. I will call your attention to the next page on page 2, it's the third "Resolved" down?
- 20 A. Yes, we went through that in detail.
- Q. Go to the third "resolved" down. You will see there that the corporation resolved to borrow the sum of 1.8 million?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. From Bank of Nevada?

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 A. Yes.

- Q. And the sum 1.8 million is what's referenced in the petition that we talked about earlier by the school; is that correct?
 - A. I don't know what the petition says.
 - Q. But you will agree that this resolution --
 - A. I will agree that that would have been -- that might have been referenced.
 - Q. So you agree that this 1.8 million that the school board is resolving to borrow \$1.8 million in December of 2007 after Milton died, correct?
- A. That was a renewal of a loan. The loan was a million \$1,810,000 that was borrowed during Milton's time. He is a signatory to that. He couldn't have been a signatory after he died. It was a renewal of a loan.
- Q. The word "renewal" doesn't appear in that paragraph, does it?
- 19 A. Doesn't have to appear.
 - Q. Turn to Exhibit 50, please. You know, if you remember, Mr. Jones was talking to you about the difference between the March 12, 2007, resolution and the March 11, 2008 resolution. Do you recall that testimony?
 - A. Yes.

Volume 4

25

	, Vol 4	August 28, 2018	Page 159
1	Q.	And you believe you testified that it	
2	supersec	led the prior resolution; is that correc	:t?
3	Α.	Resolutions by a board or authority su	ıper
4	side pri	or resolutions if it's of the same subj	ject.
5	Q.	There is no language in the March 11	
6	resoluti	on that revokes the December 13th	
7	resoluti	on, is there?	
8	Α.	Whoever wrote that, it would speak for	
9	itself.	If it's different than the previous or	ne, it
10	supersec	des it.	
11	Q.	And you testified that the language	
12	superced	les. If the language of a later resolut	ion
13	is diffe	erent from an earlier resolution, it	
14	supersec	des it, correct?	
15	Α.	Usually does.	
16	Q.	And there is no language in the March	11,
17	2008 res	solution about the elementary school,	
18	correct?	Tt's silent?	
19	Α.	I will have to look at it again to ans	wer
20	that que	estion.	
21	Q.	I will call your attention to	
22	Α.	And I'm the world's slowest reader.	
23	Q.	I call your attention to proposed	
24	Exhibit	932?	

Is that proposed.

MR. FREER:

25

Α.

Volume 4 Vol 4

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Proposed.
 2
                           Randall do you want me to take
              MR. FREER:
 3
     the time for me to show it to him.
 4
              MR. JONES:
                           No.
 5
              MR. FREER:
                           Your Honor move to admit 932.
 6
              THE COURT:
                           932 is admitted.
 7
     BY MR. FREER:
              Now if you will take a look at the language
 8
         Q.
 9
     on the first "resolved."
10
         Α.
              Which one?
11
              On the February 12, 2008. This is
         Ο.
     Exhibit 932. So you will see there that it says,
12
     this first resolution of the board meeting dated
13
14
     2013 be amended and restated as follows. Do you see
15
     that?
16
         Α.
              Yes.
17
              If you go down to the end of 932, you will
18
     see that there are no signatures there, correct?
19
         Α.
              Not on that major.
20
              And I will represent to you that there
         O.
21
     aren't signatures anywhere on that February 2008
22
     resolution.
                  So you have an unsigned February 12,
23
     2008, resolution that contains language that amends.
```

Discovery Legal Services, LLC production@discoverylegal.net

702-353-3110

And that's not there in the March 11, 2008, correct?

I would have to match it word for word.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

```
Can you tell me what the difference is? Otherwise I will have to --
```

- Q. The easiest difference is it's missing that first resolved, correct?
 - A. What do you mean missing the first resolved?
- Q. You testified that the March 11 superseded the December 13, correct?
 - A. Usually resolutions of a future date supersede resolutions of the same subject of a prior date. It says that the first resolution of the board meeting dated December 13, 2007, be amended and restated as follows.
- 14 Q. Correct?
 - A. So it says it there.
- 16 Q. That's the unsigned February version,
 17 correct?
- 18 A. Somebody could have gotten an unsigned version.
- Q. Wouldn't it make sense that if you wanted to amend the December 13 in the March 1 you would have included the language that was in the February 1?
- MR. JONES: Object to the form. Object calls for speculation, Your Honor.

13

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

```
So to the extent he
 1
              THE COURT:
                           It does.
                  I think he said this was what
 2
     can answer.
 3
     Mr. Schiffman did.
                             I'm not the lawyer. I wasn't
 4
              THE WITNESS:
 5
     involved in drafting resolutions.
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
 7
         Q.
              Okay.
              A lawyer was involved. Whoever the lawyer
 8
         Α.
     was at that time.
 9
10
         0.
              Mr. Jones questioned you, you stated that
11
     you never told Jonathan that if he didn't pay more
```

- I don't recall that. Α.
- 15 But that's exactly what the school board 0. 16 did, correct?

money you would take the name of the school off,

- Exactly what the school board did? Α. That was February March '08, two and a half years later.
 - 0. My question was you stated that you never had a conversation with Jonathan where you told him you wanted more money from the school?
- I said I didn't recall. Α.
- 23 0. Okay.

correct?

- 24 And it's not something that I would Α.
- 25 normally do.

1	Q. But you previously testified when I
2	examined you that the school board did in fact
3	remove the name from the school because he did not
4	pay additional money?
5	A. No, you asked when we removed the name of
6	the school and why we did because there wasn't money
7	left in his will to make up for his verbal
8	commitment to me and to the board that he was going
9	to he was going to pay 2 and a half million
10	dollars.
11	MR. FREER: No more questions Your Honor.
12	THE COURT: Thank you very much. Mr. Jones
13	anything.
14	MR. JONES: I only one question with
15	respect to the March 11, 2008, resolution,
16	Exhibit 50.

EXAMINATION

BY MR. JONES:

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Did you and your wife and the foundation need anything more than a resolution authorizing the president or the chairman of the board of the corporation to sign the naming rights agreement that we -- the jury has seen?
- A. To finalize the legality of the naming rights agreement, we needed the board to approve it.

```
And we needed a signature of the chairman of the board to validate that the board had approved it.
```

- Q. And all of the terms, your understanding, the terms and conditions of your naming rights agreement are contained in that December 13, 2007, agreement, the contract, that's where the terms are found?
- A. I don't know. It was the ladder. It was a combination of both naming rights, both naming rights agreement. The \$3 million and the subsequent one for 50 million.

MR. JONES: Fair enough. I have no further questions.

THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, as you know, you have the opportunity once the witness has finished at the testifying to ask questions of a witness should be wish to do so you have the opportunity to ask those questions of Mr. Adelson because this is it.

(Bench conference.)

THE COURT: As you know Mr. Adelson, in Nevada, jurors can ask questions of witnesses. I have three questions for you. The first is from Sarah Langlois, seat nine. Her question is:

Mr. Adelson, how did you become involved with MISHA,

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
     M-I-S-H-A, the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 2
                            Milton -- I don't know who
              THE WITNESS:
     I'm supposed to answer to. Is that seat number
 3
 4
            I don't know which seat is what.
                                              Because, as
 5
     I said earlier, Milton Schwartz asked me to join the
 6
     board of directors, and my children were going
 7
     there.
                          We have a question from Juror
 8
              THE COURT:
            Her question is: Did you pay off the
 9
10
     $1.8 million loan that Mr. Schwartz was on with your
11
     contribution, or did it have to be renewed in order
     to be paid off since Mr. Schwartz had passed?
12
13
              Do you need to hear that again?
14
              THE WITNESS: Did I pay off the million 8?
15
              THE COURT: Yes.
16
                            Yes, I paid off the million 8
              THE WITNESS:
17
     because it was outstanding. It represented a
18
     mortgage on the building. We were going to put in a
19
     much bigger mortgage, 45 million on the building, so
20
     I had to get rid of that. I had to pay that off.
21
     What was the background of that guestion?
22
                          I will read it again. I think
              THE COURT:
23
     you answered the whole thing. Did you pay off the
24
     $1.8 million loan that Mr. Schwartz was on with your
25
     contribution or did it have to be renewed in order
```

24

25

Paul.

```
1
     to be paid off since Mr. Schwartz had passed?
                            No, no.
 2
                                     The passing of a
              THE WITNESS:
 3
     signatory is not -- if the loan was due from the
 4
     school at a certain date, the fact that he was on
 5
     the loan could have been a change of material change
     in the circumstances for the condition of the
 6
 7
     school. So it may had to be renewed to keep the
     loan going. It might have to -- might have had to
 8
     be renewed because it expired or because
 9
10
     Mr. Schwartz who was a signatory, was a material
11
     event that occurred in the school and had to be
              I don't know what the -- what the reason
12
     redone.
13
              I don't know for sure. I'm just
     was for.
14
     speculating.
15
                          Thank you Mr. Adelson.
              THE COURT:
16
     final question is from juror 8, Mr. Adelson, besides
17
     donating money to the school how else have you
18
     contributed to the school? In other words, you have
19
     personally volunteered time, how many hours?
20
              THE WITNESS: We have contributed to the
21
     school by recruiting some well known names for the
22
     honoree for the school. And I met frequently with
```

And we talked about different things at the school.

We talked about some of the principals, who was

He was -- turn out to be a very good friend.

```
1
     doing what. And I wasn't -- I have my primary
 2
     business to run. At that time I was running it.
 3
     And so I didn't have too much time. But we did do
 4
     some miscellaneous things at the school, not on a
 5
     full-time basis, from time to time. And we were
     socially friendly with Paul and his wife, sandy, so
 6
 7
     we met with them at dinner frequently.
              THE COURT: Also you mentioned you were on
 8
 9
     the board?
10
              THE WITNESS:
                            I was on the board. At the
11
     beginning, I didn't attend too many meetings, but
12
     after that, I attended -- I got -- I got pushed by
     Victor to attend the meetings. And so I did.
13
14
     tried to contribute to whatever I could in the
15
     school.
16
              THE COURT: Mr. Freer, follow up.
17
                          EXAMINATION
18
     BY MR. FREER:
19
         0.
              When you referenced Paul for the record,
20
     that's Paul Schiffman?
21
         Α.
              Yes.
22
                          And Mr. Jones.
              THE COURT:
23
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes Your Honor.
24
                          EXAMINATION
25
     BY MR. JONES:
```

1 Just real quickly about the loan. Again I 0. 2 take it you don't know for sure if it was renewed or 3 not, but eventually was that loan paid off with money from the Adelson foundation? 4 5

- Α. Yes.
- 0. So --

Volume 4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

- They would not have dismissed the loan Α. because Milton died. They would not have declared it to be paid. It had to be paid.
- Right. Okay and then just in terms of 0. volunteering time, you don't get paid for being on the board, do you?
- 13 Α. No.
- 14 Can you tell the jury about how much time 0. 15 just being on the board alone how often do you meet 16 and those kind of things?
 - Once a month. Α.
- 18 And who runs that meeting? In other words, 0. 19 who is the chairman?
- 20 I'm the chairman of the meeting. I run the Α. 21 meeting. Of course everybody doesn't pay attention 22 but I try to run the meeting.
- 23 MR. JONES: Thank you I have nothing 24 further thank you Your Honor.
- 25 Lady and gentlemen we THE COURT:

```
appreciate your time and staying late today to get
 1
 2
     this witness completed we are going to start
 3
     tomorrow at 1 and tomorrow we have a witness you
     will recall again Mr. Schiffman who you have heard
 4
 5
     about today who is traveling from out of town.
 6
     doesn't live here anymore and he will be here just
 7
     for tomorrow afternoon so again be prepared.
     Hopefully it will be about the same amount of time.
 8
 9
     So overnight I'm going to admonish you again.
              During this recess, you are admonished not
10
11
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
12
13
     read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary
14
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
15
     by any medium of information, including, without
16
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
17
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
18
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
19
     finally submitted to you.
                                In recess until 1:00 p.m.
20
     thank you very much for staying late. We really
21
     appreciate your time.
22
              Do you want the bench conference.
23
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            No, I have made my record.
24
              THE WITNESS:
                            Thank you Your Honor.
```

THE COURT:

Thanks for staying late.

```
003693
```

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          May I have two minutes to talk
     to Mr. Adelson before he leaves?
 2
 3
                          Absolutely. We will be
              THE COURT:
 4
     waiting.
 5
              (Off the record.)
 6
              THE COURT:
                          In preparation for today, I
 7
     will try to get in here a few minutes earlier so we
     don't lose half an hour with something beforehand.
 8
 9
     So do you want to be able to get in -- I think Shane
10
     usually comes in a little early.
11
              MR. JONES:
                          1245.
12
              THE COURT: Perfect.
13
              MR. JONES: My only comment Your Honor is I
14
     understand that same thighs with counsel wanting to
15
     get his questions in. I ended up with probably less
16
     than a third of the time. I didn't understand that
17
     to be the deal, but be that as it may, and I know he
18
     was probably shortening up some of his stuff too.
19
     think we both felt the pain, but with respect to
20
     Mr. Schiffman, and Mr. Adelson is the representative
21
     of my client so that's different. Mr. Schiffman is
22
     here on his own accord and he came here with the
23
     express understanding that he is leaving as you
24
     know.
25
              THE COURT:
                          Right.
```

Page 171

Volume 4

25

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          So since I don't control him, I
 2
     got him to come basically as an accommodation to
 3
     both sides. I'm going to ask that I be allowed the
     full amount of time.
 4
              THE COURT: We will split two hours each.
 5
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          If they run over I'm going to
 7
     have objections.
              THE COURT: We had a little bit -- some
 8
 9
     issues here Mr. Adelson, due to his age, we weren't
10
     really interrupting him much. He has stories to
11
           So Mr. Schiffman hopefully will be a little
12
     more responsive.
13
              MR. LEVEQUE: You can go first.
14
                          I have not gone first.
                                                  I don't
              MR. JONES:
15
     want to have to go first now. I think it throws it
16
     off.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE: We are taking him out of
18
     order based on accommodations.
19
              MR. JONES:
                          Again I think the way we set up
20
     the trial that's the way we are going to do you all
                      I wanted him here. So I think --
21
     wanted him here.
22
                          We will keep an eye on the
              THE COURT:
23
            I'm not going to anticipate anything I don't
     know Mr. Schiffman.
24
                          I have no idea.
                                           I would
```

venture to guess that we will get a little bit more

Page 172

```
1
     like directly responsive answers.
                                        Mr. Adelson has
     stories and he tells his stories. We watched the
 2
 3
     videos of Milt, Milt told stories. These guys are
 4
     85 years old. So, you know, I didn't really want to
 5
     interrupt him. We did try very patiently a couple
 6
     times to explain to him. It was much better after
 7
     Mr. Jones had a chance to talk to him during the
     break and Mr. Freer got really focused questions to
 8
 9
           He still wanted to tell stories but we were a
     little bit better able to cut him off.
10
                            I agree Your Honor and I
11
              MR. LEVEQUE:
     think Mr. Schiffman is going to be faster.
12
                                                  If I'm
13
     going first I would just like everyone to be on the
14
     same page here that Mr. Jones's cross is going to be
15
     limited to my direct examination.
16
                          No, I don't think so. No the
              THE COURT:
17
     whole purpose is to not bring him back.
18
              MR. LEVEOUE: Mr. Jones is getting the
19
     benefit of leading questions on cross-examination.
20
     So if --
21
                          If he is going to ask a leading
              THE COURT:
22
     question it has to be simply related to yours.
23
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            Yes.
24
                          But otherwise he will do his
              THE COURT:
     own direct.
25
```

Volume 4

```
MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Okay. Wanted to make sure.
 1
 2
              THE COURT: Your question needs to be
 3
     specifically something related.
 4
              MR. JONES:
                          Fair enough. One other thing
 5
     and again try to be fair to both sides, I think we
 6
     should try to reach an accommodation because I'm
 7
     sure that Mr. LeVeque would want some recross.
                                                      Ι
     don't know if you -- actually I don't think you call
 8
 9
                  It's necessarily cross-examination
     it recross.
10
     whatever it is. He is going to want some time and
11
     I'm going to want some time to follow up so I think
     we ought to try to have a deal where we split up our
12
13
     two hours and leave each other some time like we do
14
     in a Supreme Court argument; we leave some time for
15
     rebuttal so that both side can accommodate.
16
              THE COURT: We only wasn't half hour over
17
     which I was surprised I thought we would be here
18
     until 6:30 or 7. It was much better.
                                            It was much
19
     better. And so that's a good suggestion.
20
     try to give you 15 minutes before and just in case
21
     don't want another situation like this. It really
22
     shouldn't happen.
23
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            I think we will be done
24
     before five with Schiffman I really do.
25
              MR. JONES:
                          Then we are worrying
```

Volume 4

```
1
     unnecessarily. Maybe I'm worrying unnecessarily.
                                                          Ι
 2
     don't want to be caught where I don't get the same
 3
     opportunity.
              THE COURT: Because this is both for each
 4
     of you direct and cross examination on your separate
 5
 6
     respective positions, you know, it's not
 7
     inappropriate to try to have more balanced time.
                                                        Ι
     have never had Mr. Adelson testify now I will know.
 8
 9
              MR. LEVEQUE: I had one deposition, and
10
     that was about like that.
11
              THE COURT:
                          85 years old. I should have
     expected it because I deal with a lot of people of
12
13
     this age, but it is what it is.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you, Your Honor.
15
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you, gentlemen.
                                                  I will
16
     get in 15 minutes earlier if I can. See you
17
     tomorrow.
18
              (Off the record.)
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

EHIXIBIT 5

In the Matter Of:

Schwartz vs Adelson Educational Institute

TRIAL TRANSCRIPT

August 29, 2018

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

REALTIME AND INTERACTIVE REALTIME TRANSCRIPT ROUGH DRAFT DISCLAIMER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: AGREEMENT OF PARTIES

We, the party working with realtime and rough draft transcripts, understand that if we choose to use the realtime rough draft screen or the printout, that we are doing so with the understanding that the rough draft is an uncertified copy.

We further agree not to share, give, copy, scan, fax or in any way distribute this realtime rough draft in any form (written or computerized) to any party. However, our own experts, co-counsel, and staff may have limited internal use of same with the understanding that we agree to destroy our realtime rough draft and/or any computerized form, if any, and replace it with the final transcript upon its completion.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

1 REPORTER'S NOTE:

Since this deposition has been provided in realtime and is in rough draft form, please be aware that there may be a discrepancy regarding page and line number when comparing the realtime screen, the rough draft, rough draft disk, and the final transcript.

Also please be aware that the realtime screen and the uncertified rough draft transcript may contain untranslated steno, reporter's notes, asterisks, misspelled proper names, incorrect or missing Q/A symbols or punctuation, and/or nonsensical English word combinations. All such entries will be corrected on the final, certified transcript.

18 | Court Reporter's Name:

19 | Carre Lewis, CCR 497

	Volume 5 Transcript, Tri	al August 29, 2018	Page 3
1		INDEX	
2	WITNESS:	PAUL SCHIFFMAN	
3	EXAMINA	TION	PAGE
4	By Mr.	LEVEQUE	10
5	VOIR DI	DF	
6			39
7	By Mr.	Jones	39
8	EXAMINA	TION	
9	By Mr.	LeVeque	40
10	By Mr.	Jones	103
11	By Mr.	LeVeque	166
12	By Mr.	Jones	184
13	By Mr.	LeVeque	195
14	By Mr.	Jones	196
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-

702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
              THE COURT: I thought that this was mostly
     about the video.
 2
 3
              MR. LEVEOUE: I think the issue is my
 4
     client wants to reserve his rights. We don't want
 5
     to waive that right because she wants to sit in
            She can talk to Mr. Schiffman after.
 6
 7
              THE COURT: The question that's --
     Mr. Jones raised, though, was -- I appreciate that
 8
     the petitioner may think that there might be some
 9
     potential need to call her, but their point is she
10
11
     is not under subpoena. Most of the people who came
     are coming as far as I know voluntarily.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE: He is asking for an advisory
13
14
     ruling of the court. It's not really an issue yet.
15
              THE COURT: Right. But his point is you
16
     have served people she has not been served. So she
17
     is not under subpoena. What am I ruling on
18
     excluding her for?
19
              MR. LEVEQUE: We haven't asked to call
20
     Dr. Adelson yet, Your Honor so the issue has not
21
     arrived. It would just be advisory at this point.
22
              THE COURT:
                          I will try one more time.
23
     haven't got her under subpoena to testify in this
24
     trial, so what am I excluding her for?
25
                            I guess we theoretically
              MR. LEVEQUE:
```

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

August 29, 2018

Page 5

```
1
     could.
 2
              THE COURT:
                          I'm going to ask one more time.
 3
     You don't have --
 4
              MR. LEVEQUE: We presently don't have her
 5
     under subpoena.
                          She is not presently under
 6
              THE COURT:
 7
     subpoena, so she can come in, certainly, subject to,
     you know, any issues with her testimony at the time
 8
 9
     if you do get her under subpoena, if you do call her
10
     back --
11
              MR. FREER: We are double-checking, Your
12
             My paralegal says we posed a subpoena at the
13
     residence.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          I am be happy to address this.
15
     This is not an advisory opinion there has been a
16
     ruling on this we filed a motion to quash that
17
     subpoenaed the court heard the arguments -- remember
18
     we had this whole thing went up to the Supreme Court
19
     on a writ and they said you can't subpoena her on a
20
     deposition but you can ask her questions deposition
21
     through written questions.
22
              THE COURT:
                          Correct.
23
              MR. JONES: So that all happened.
24
     sent us the questions. We objected to those
25
     questions. We objected to both by the way the
```

1	timings of those questions. The timing of the
2	questions came after the discovery deadline by the
3	way so we objected on those grounds and we also came
4	before this court on a hearing and the court said
5	there is three things that potentially would be
6	relevant so prepare your questions, send them over
7	to the Adelson side, have them look at them, and
8	depending on what the answers to those questions
9	are, I will then decide whether or not it's
10	appropriate to have her appear as a witness. They
11	never sent us the questions. There has never been
12	an order entered by them related to that situation.
13	So it is our position that this court has ruled on
14	that and has ruled that the conditions precedent to
15	even considering whether she should be allowed to
16	appear as a witness have never been met they cannot
17	meet them at trial. Trial has started. To send
18	those questions now we waited and waited. We
19	finally got a letter about a few days before trial
20	saying, hey, where are the answers to the questions.
21	We said we haven't seen an order and we haven't seen
22	the questions. So if you want to prepare an order
23	send us the questions we will look at it and then we
24	will decide what our rights are. So their rights
25	have been fully reviewed and exhausted, and it is

```
1
     completely inappropriate to suggest that they have
 2
     her under subpoena.
                          That's not true.
                                             There is a
 3
     court order a minute order at least related to this
 4
             But they were under the obligation to get
 5
     the order signed with the court and we have a right
     an absolute right to review that order to determine
 6
 7
     whether or not we believe the order is appropriate
     or needs to be contested or reheard for any bases.
 8
 9
     So Your Honor this is a red herring about this whole
10
            Dr. Adelson is not currently under subpoena,
     a valid subpoena. Dr. Adelson has not been
11
     precluded as a witness in this case -- excuse me, as
12
13
     a spectator in this case. And the exclusionary rule
     is not -- should not be applied to her.
14
                                              Thank you.
15
              THE COURT: All right. I'm not convinced
16
     that just because Supreme Court made a ruling about
17
     the service that that necessarily governs what
18
     happens in the trial. I would say she is not
19
     currently under subpoena and we know what you guys
20
     went through to subpoena her the last time. And the
21
     thing about service, I mean, she was not properly
22
     served that was I think the determination of the
23
     Supreme Court.
24
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            That wasn't, Your Honor.
25
     This court determined that there was valid service
```

```
1
     that was never taken up on writ. What was taken up
 2
     on writ was discovery rules there was a basis to
                  This court determine that it was valid.
 3
     depose her.
 4
              MR. JONES: For a deposition, Your Honor,
 5
     not for trial.
                    That was not a trial subpoena.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE: This was two years ago, of
 7
     course there wasn't a trial subpoena. I want to
     clear the record there that that wasn't the issue
 8
 9
     that was taken up on --
10
              THE COURT: My only concern is at the
11
     present time, she is, not as far as I know, under
12
     subpoena.
13
              MR. LEVEQUE: That's what we are trying to
14
     confirm. We subpoenaed her the exact same way as
15
     the deposition because we got it, I believe -- did
     we Sherry? We posted it on the residence. Is that
16
17
     right sherry.
18
              MS. KEAST: Way we can't get in her gate as
19
     the court is well aware and the court determined
20
     that to be sufficient service for the deposition.
21
                          I would like to respond.
              MR. JONES:
22
                          As I said not presently under
              THE COURT:
23
     subpoena as far as I know so as I said, if for some
24
     reason it's wrong and she is, we will determine that
```

at a later time. Right now we have a jury outside.

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

```
Do we have anything else?
 1
 2
              MR. LEVEQUE: We want to get Mr. Schiffman
 3
     on so he can get on and get out.
 4
              THE COURT: Mr. Lee, do you want to bring
 5
     your jurors in.
 6
              THE MARSHAL:
                            Yes.
 7
              THE COURT: Jurors first, then
     Mr. Schiffman.
 8
 9
              THE MARSHAL: Please be seated.
10
              THE COURT: All right. Ladies and
     gentlemen thank you so much we appreciate your
11
12
     staying late last night. We are ready to go back on
13
     the record today in P 061300. The record should
14
     reflect -- Mr. LeVeque is here, he just stepped
15
     aside for a moment. Mr. LeVeque is present so all
16
     counsel are present with their respective clients
17
     counsel stipulate to the presence of the jury.
18
              MR. FREER: Yes Your Honor.
19
              MR. JONES: Yes Your Honor.
20
              THE COURT: We are ready to start with our
21
     next witness.
22
              ///
23
              ///
24
              ///
25
              ///
```

August 29, 2018

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

003709

cript, Trial August 29, 2018 Page 10

г	
1	MR. FREER: We will call Mr. Schiffman to
2	the stand, please. In the interest of time I went
3	ahead and called it for him and I would stipulate to
4	allowing him to be placed under oath.
5	Whereupon
6	PAUL SCHIFFMAN,
7	having been first duly sworn to testify to the
8	truth, was examined and testified as follows:
9	THE WITNESS: I do.
10	THE CLERK: Please be seated. State and
11	spell your name for the record.
12	THE WITNESS: Paul Schiffman, P-A-U-L,
13	S-C-H-I-F-F-M-A-N.
14	THE CLERK: Thank you.
15	EXAMINATION
16	BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schiffman.
18	A. Good afternoon.
19	Q. Do you remember me?
20	A. Yes, I do.
21	Q. Do you recall that I think, what, two years
22	ago that we I took your deposition?
23	A. I was living in New York two years ago I
24	believe it was either three or four.
25	Q. Mr. Schiffman, where do you currently

1	reside?	
2	Α.	I reside in White Plains, New York.
3	Q.	How long have you lived there?
4	Α.	For two and a quarter years.
5	Q.	Prior to New York where did you live?
6	Α.	Here in Las Vegas.
7	Q.	How long was that?
8	Α.	Ten years.
9	Q.	So that would be 2006 to 2016?
10	Α.	We moved here July 4, 2006.
11	Q.	Why did you move here to Las Vegas?
12	Α.	I came to take a job at the campus.
13	Q.	Which campus?
14	Α.	At that time it was called the Milton I.
15	Schwartz	Hebrew Academy.
16	Q.	All right. What position was that?
17	Α.	Head of school.
18	Q.	What does that mean?
19	Α.	It's a person who is designated used to be
20	called he	ead master but for political correctness
21	it's now	called head of school it's the person
22	that's in	n charge of the entire campus and actually
23	works for	r the board, operating the facility.
24	Q.	Got it. Okay. And briefly, could you just
25	go over	your education?

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

24

25

Las Vegas?

August 29, 2018

1	A. Yes, I have a associates degree from the
2	state university in agricultural college at
3	Farmingdale, New York. I have a bachelor's degree
4	from the university of Albany, New York. I have a
5	master's degree from the state University of New
6	York at brook port and also have a certificate of
7	advanced study from the state University of New York
8	in rock port and that's the course work for a
9	doctorate. I never completed that. A lot of people
LO	don't know what that is.
L1	Q. Thank you Mr. Schiffman.
L2	Did you leave a position in New York to
L3	come to Las Vegas?
L4	A. I was actually trying to retire, so I had
L5	told my board a year earlier
L6	Q. That didn't work out.
L7	A. It didn't. No, it did not. That was the
L8	second time.
L9	Q. Okay.
20	A. So what I was at that point I was
21	looking for interim positions for a year to take a
22	break out of there and wound up here.
23	Q. All right. Were you employed by the school
	1

the entire ten-year period that you were here in

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

A. Nine years.

- 2 Q. Okay.
- 3 A. Stayed a year after.
- Q. What was the last year of your employment
- 5 | with the school?
- 6 A. That would have to be 2015.
- Q. So that would have been the 2014, 2015 school year?
- 9 A. Yes, 14/15 to August 2015.
- Q. Thank you. Mr. Schiffman, you should have some exhibit binders in front of you. Is there an exhibit binder that has joint exhibits, Exhibits 1
- 13 | through 64?
- 14 A. There is.
- Q. Could you open that up to Exhibit 23,
- 16 | please?
- 17 A. I'm sorry. I have to tell you I do wear
- 18 hearing aids so I may ask once in a while.
- 19 Q. Let's do Exhibit 24.
- 20 A. 24.
- 21 Q. Yes.
- 22 A. Yes.
- MR. LEVEQUE: This has been admitted as
- 24 | joint Exhibit 24.
- 25 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

August 29, 2018

Page 14

```
1
              Do you see that it's an announcement with
 2
     respect to you accepting a position as head
 3
     master -- not head master, head of school?
              Head of school.
 4
         Α.
 5
         Q.
              And you see the update was January 10,
     2006?
 6
 7
              24 starts with my resume on top.
         Α.
              MR. LEVEQUE: May I approach? It might be
 8
 9
          Let's do that one, 25.
     25.
10
              For the record, Exhibit 25.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
12
                          This might just be something we
              MR. JONES:
13
     can clear up Your Honor but I assume that's the
     court's exhibit number on there. That says 24 on
14
15
     the screen is this 24 or 25.
16
              THE COURT: It may be miss tabbed.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE: I see what you are saying
18
     that is incorrect that's 25.
19
              MR. JONES: I will stipulate that if the
20
     court is okay with it I can stipulate we can just
21
     correct the binder or documents if that's the
22
     official court records.
23
              THE CLERK: Some of the documents came with
24
     a sticker on from the previous hearing and so we
25
     designated by the Bates number what each document
```

Volume 5

```
1
     was.
 2
              MR. JONES: So that may be a deposition
 3
     exhibit number.
              THE CLERK: Could be.
 4
              MR. LEVEQUE: It's from our trial
 5
 6
     presentation software. It's just erroneous.
     should be Exhibit 25.
 7
              MR. JONES: I get it. So that's not
 8
 9
     actually on the document.
                            It's not.
10
              MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              MR. JONES: Fair enough. That clears up
     the confusion. Thank you.
12
13
              THE COURT: It is under Tab 25 for the
14
     record.
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes. Different numbers.
16
     Just wrong.
17
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
18
              All right, Mr. Schiffman, this was an
19
     update as of January 10, 2006 that reflects many
20
     things but one of which is that you accepted a
21
     position for the school?
22
         Α.
              That's correct.
23
         0.
              And at the top the heading of this
24
     announcement, do you see that it says Dr. Miriam and
25
     Sheldon G. Adelson College Preparatory School?
```

3

4

5

6

7

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

1	A.	I do

- Q. Do you remember, during this time period in the beginning of 2006, that phrase being referred to as the school that the Adelsons were going to build?
- A. At that particular time, there were many different phrases that were being used for the school.
- Q. We will get there. But at least as of January 2006, it was the preparatory school?
- 10 | A. It was.
- 11 Q. How do you define "preparatory school,"
 12 Mr. Schiffman?
 - A. A preparatory school would be a school that prepares students to go off to college university, person seeking most selective schools, universities, that students would be admitted to.
 - Q. That's synonymous with the school?
 - A. Yes.
- 19 Q. That would be grades 9 through 12?
- 20 A. That is correct.
 - Q. Call out something else here. In bullet point one of this news announcement, you see that it's discussing what you are going to be doing the weekend of, I guess, January 2006. One of them is to meet with the MIS Hebrew Academy. Do you see

25

```
Transcript, Trial
                           August 29, 2018
                                                         Page 17
 1
     that?
 2
              Yes, I do.
         Α.
 3
               You would agree with me at that time at
         Q.
 4
     this point in time the middle school is still being
 5
     referred to as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
 6
     Academy?
 7
         Α.
               Yes.
               I believe, Mr. Schiffman, you testified
 8
         Q.
 9
     just a moment ago that you came here in July
     of 2006?
10
11
         Α.
               That's correct.
12
               Is that when you physically moved here?
         O.
13
               Yes.
         Α.
14
               Did you visit the school before July
         Ο.
     of 2006?
15
16
               Yes, I did.
         Α.
17
               If you could go to the next exhibit, should
         0.
18
     be 26 in the binder. Hopefully it is.
                                                Should be
19
     meeting minutes from a board meeting on February 21,
20
     2006.
21
               Yes, I see it.
         Α.
22
              Do you see I'm going to call this out for
         0.
23
     you. You can look on the screen, it probably will
```

be a little easier for you do you see that you were

present for this meeting?

Q.

	Transcript,	Trial August 29, 2018	Page 18
1	A.	Yes, it does.	
2	Q.	Do you remember coming to the school in	
3	Februar	ry 2006 before you actually moved here?	
4	A.	Yes, I do.	
5	Q.	Do you see in the chair man's report th	ere
6	is minu	utes stating that Mr. Chaltiel introduced	you
7	to the	rest of the board as incoming head of sch	.001?
8	A.	Chaltiel.	
9	Q.	Thank you for correcting me. Do you se	е
10	that?		
11	A.	Yes.	
12	Q.	Do you remember this?	
13	A.	Yes, I remember that.	
14	Q.	Who is Mr. Chaltiel?	
15	A.	Mr. Chaltiel was the chairman of the bo	ard
16	of the	school.	
17	Q.	So just so we get some clarity with res	pect
18	to who	did what, Mr. Chaltiel was the head of th	<u>.</u> e
19	board o	of trustees, correct?	
20	A.	That's correct.	
21	Q.	And you were head of you were the	
22	operati	ional head of the school itself, is that	
23	right?		
24	Α.	Right.	

When did you actually officially assume the

1	position	as	head	of	sch	looT3			
2	Α.	Му	offic	cial	ly	starting	on	salary	was

3 July 15, 2006.

6

15

16

17

19

20

- Q. So that would have been about a month before school started?
 - A. Yeah, I would say so.
- Q. Do you see in these minutes from
 February 23, '20 off that Mr. Chaltiel also
 discussed the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon Adelson
 preparatory school?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. Would you agree with me at this time this is what the Adelson School was being referred to?
- 14 A. Yes.
 - Q. During the first few months, Mr. Schiffman, while you served as head of school, do you remember Mr. Milton Schwartz participating in board meetings?
- 18 | A. Yes, I do.
 - Q. If you could go to Exhibit 29, please.

 What it should be are board meeting minutes from meeting of May 9, 2006. Do you see that?
- 22 A. I do.
- Q. I'm going to call out one of the minutes

 here that discusses something highlighted. It says

 thank to Milton we received the scholarship money

6

7

8

9

12

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 from the federation for the 2005, 2006 school year
2 do you see that?
```

- A. I do.
- 4 Q. Do you recall that?
- 5 A. I do not.
 - Q. Do you recall Mr. Schwartz assisting with respect to securing scholarship money from the Jewish Federation at any point in time while he was on the board?
- 10 A. There was a dispute about that when I 11 arrived. We didn't receive the funds.
 - O. You didn't?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Do you know why?
- 15 A. There was a dispute with the federation as
 16 to how we would use the funds and where the funds
 17 would come from so the board decided no the to
 18 accept the funds.
 - Q. Is there any reason to dispute in the minutes though that Milton at least attempted to obtain the fund from the Jewish Federation?
 - A. I'm reading it here. I was not present but it says here thanks to Milton we received the scholarship money from the federation for the 2005/2006 school year.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

2

3

4

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

```
Q. Mr. Schiffman, you testified in the beginning of your testimony today that the school underwent, I guess, a series of name changes; is that right?
```

- A. That is correct.
- Q. Do you see the date of the minutes that I just pulled up? This would be Exhibit 30.
 - A. 30. One second. Yes.
 - Q. Mr. Schiffman, please let me know if I'm going too fast. I understand you have a limited amount of time and I get half and Mr. Jones gets half so I'm trying to speak a little faster than I normally do.
- 14 A. Thank you.
- MR. JONES: Thank you counsel. Appreciate that.
- 17 MR. LEVEQUE: Sure.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Now back in New York.
- 19 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- 20 Q. You are used to it?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- Q. Mr. Schiffman, these are minutes from
 September 6, 2006. I'm calling out the highlighted
 portion.
 - A. Okay. Let me read that.

25

Q.

	Transcript, Trial	August 29, 2018	Page 22
1	Q. Yes,	sir.	
2	A. Yes.		
3	Q. Do yo	ou recall Mr. Chaltiel discussing	the
4	need to ident:	fy a name for the Adelson prepara	tory
5	academy?		
6	A. Yes.		
7	Q. Can	you tell me more about that?	
8	MR.	JONES: Objection just as to time.	It
9	was open-ended	d as to time.	
10	MR. I	LEVEQUE: I'm talking about the me	eting
11	on.		
12	MR.	JONES: Fair. Thank you for	
13	clarification		
14	THE V	WITNESS: It was decided at that	
15	meeting that t	they were just referring to the sc	hool
16	as the Adelson	n at that meeting and that did cha	nge
17	after that.		
18	BY MR. LEVEQUE	: :	
19	Q. We wa	ill get to that, but at least as o	f
20	September 2006	5, there was at least a thought of	
21	calling it the	e Adelson right?	
22	A. For p	ourposes of writing down documents	,
23	call it the Ad	delson period as the name of the	
24	school.		

And you would agree with me that the name

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	of the school contemplated would be for the
2	preparatory academy which you defined as a high
3	school between the grades of 9 and 12; is that
4	correct?

- A. That is true.
- Q. Mr. Schiffman, do you remember when the school actually broke ground?
 - A. We broke ground in October of 2006.
- Q. All right. So that would have been just a few months after you arrived, right?
 - A. That is correct, yes.
 - Q. If you could please turn to joint Exhibit 31, please. I'm going to apologize in advance we are looking at a lot of minutes today so it's not going to be the most exciting thing. These minutes that are in exhibit joint 31 do you see that these are minutes for the October 5, 2006, meeting?
 - A. Yes, I do.
 - Q. And I think these minutes discuss if you look at the monitor this is on the second page that you scheduled an open house for the high school on October 23. Do you remember that?
- A. Take a look at that. Give me one second, please.
 - Q. Yes.

1	Α.	Yes.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

20

21

23

24

- Q. Right bye below it says the groundbreaking ceremony for the high school is November 21. Could it have been November or are you pretty sure it was October?
- A. I know in October we started to do work on the property. This was the groundbreaking ceremony. So little different. We had the equipment on site that were doing work. They started that in October. And then we had a major event on November 21st.
- Q. This was just more of a ceremonial bring out a shuffle take a dig and photos?
- A. Yes, hardhats for everybody.
- 14 Q. Unnecessarily hard hats, right?
- 15 A. I think they were painted gold. Nobody 16 would use them.
- Q. There should be another binder in front of you that has exhibits I think it's 101 to 172. If not let me know.
 - A. I have 10 to plus.
 - Q. 144 should be in that binder.
- 22 A. 144. I think we can find that. Yes.
 - Q. This is the estate's proposed Exhibit 144 do you remember me asking you about this document in your deposition?

Volume 5

Transcript, Trial

```
1
         Α.
              I do.
 2
              Do you remember that you had some
         Ο.
 3
     involvement with putting this together?
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
         Q.
              All right. The?
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             The estate moves for the
 7
     proposed Exhibit 144.
 8
              MR. JONES:
                          No objection, Your Honor.
 9
              THE COURT:
                           134 or 44.
10
              MR. LEVEQUE: 44, Your Honor.
                                       Admitted.
11
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
12
              Do you see the date of when this meeting
13
         O.
14
     was supposed to occur?
15
              Yes, October 23.
         Α.
              Is that the same date we looked at in the
16
         Q.
17
     previous exhibits?
18
              I really can't remember but they look the
         Α.
19
     same.
20
              Fair enough. You see that this
21
     announcement states introducing the only Jewish high
22
     school in Las Vegas, the Adelson School at the
23
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Do you see that?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
              So was the idea back in October of 2006
25
         Q.
```

Α.

Correct.

```
1
     that the Adelson School was going to be a high
     school at the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 2
 3
         Α.
              We -- I had discussed with the board about
 4
     having an all inclusive campus so not just a high
 5
     school.
 6
         O.
              Okay. Why did you put this together then?
 7
              This was to try to get high school students
         Α.
     to attend the school.
 8
 9
              And you were representing to the students
10
     and their parents that it would be a high school,
11
     the Adelson high school at the Milton I. Schwartz
12
     Hebrew Academy, right?
13
              At that particular time, yes.
         Α.
14
              Thank you.
         O.
15
              By the way was Mr. Schwartz still alive in
16
     this time period?
17
              October 23, 2007, no I don't believe he was
         Α.
18
     still alive.
19
         Ο.
              I believe --
              Just trying to get 2006, two thousand --
20
         Α.
21
     2006/2007. Yes he passed away that summer, Milton.
22
     So he was alive at this time.
23
         0.
              Let me ask you this, Mr. Schiffman.
24
     says now accepting applications for fall 2007?
```

Volume 5	
Transcript,	Trial

August 29, 2018

Page 27

1 Q. So that would be for the 2007/2008 school 2 year? 3 Right. Α. But this meeting was October 23, correct? 4 Ο. 5 Α. Right. 6 O. So that would have to be October 23, 2006? 7 Six, right. Α. As of October 23, 2006, Mr. Schwartz was 8 Q. 9 still alive, correct? 10 Α. Yes. 11 O. All right. I think you got to go back to the other book where we have got joint Exhibit 33. 12 13 We will go back there. Α. 14 For my next question. Ο. 15 Glad there are binders. I cannot handle Α. 16 new technology. 17 I'm going to do my best to use the monitor. Q. 18 Α. 33 you said? Yes. Are you there, sir? 19 Q. 20 We are here. Yes, I'm here. Α. 21 Ο. Do you see that this is a press release 22 that was prepared I'm assuming by Kay Lau & 23 Associates for the groundbreaking ceremony? 24 She prepared all of our press releases. Α. 25 For the jury, who is Kay Lau? Q.

1	A. Had she is president of Kay Lau &
2	Associates. She runs a marketing firm out of LA,
3	and she was hired by the school to help us define
4	who we were and to help us through branding and find
5	students. We had no students at that time for the
6	high school.
7	Q. Thank you, Mr. Schiffman.
8	Let me ask you a question about the logo
9	here. This logo says the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.
10	Adelson School, correct?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Doesn't say the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.
13	Adelson Campus does it?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Or the educational campus, does it?
16	A. No, it doesn't.
17	Q. You see that it says the Dr. Miriam and
18	Sheldon G. Adelson School the first Jewish high

Q. At this time as of November 21, 2006, the
Adelson School was only being contemplated as a high

school in the Las Vegas area do you see that?

23 | school, correct?

Α.

Yes.

19

20

24

25

A. This was a marketing tool to bring students to the campus for high school. We were already

```
1 marketing to other students, but it was thought to
2 be an entire campus at that time.
```

- Q. But it doesn't say campus, does it?
- 4 A. It does not. We changed that.
- Q. It talks about the ground breaking do you
 see in the paragraph below it?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. It says, "You, the board of trustees,
 hosted a groundbreaking ceremony for the Dr. Miriam
 and Sheldon G. Adelson School in Summerlin." Do you
 see where I read that?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. It says, the new high school, the first

 Jewish high school in the Las Vegas area. Do you

 see that?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. But makes no mention with respect to building a middle school or renovating the elementary school, does it?
- 20 A. Does not.

21

22

23

24

25

Q. It goes on to say, "This new high school will feature classrooms with integrated media technology and computers," it goes on and on, it says, "unique to any high school in the Las Vegas area. The Adelson School will have an indoor

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

August 29, 2018

swimming pool, full physical educational facility with regulation-size basketball." It goes on and on. Do you see where I read that?

- Α. Yes.
- At the last sentence, it says, "The O. Adelsons have given 25 million for this new high school endeavor." Do you see that?
- Α. 8 Yes.
 - Does it say anything about the \$25 million being given to the elementary school or the middle school?
 - This does not say that, in this press Α. release.
 - The last program of paragraph states, "The 0. Adelson School is now accepting applications for 9th and 10th grade." Do you see that?
- 17 Α. Yes.
- 18 At that time you didn't open 9 through 12? Q.
- No, we opened 9 through 10. 19 Α.
- 20 Why is that? Ο.
- 21 We knew we wouldn't have the students for Α. 22 11 and 12. It's very difficult for students to pick 23 up and move at that time. They are not going to 24 pick up at that point. So we were after 9th 25 graders, and we decided to expand to 10 because we

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

```
were approached by students who wanted to come to

10th grade. I have to say, if I can, of all of

those 38 kids were the bravest people to come to two

broken-down trailers and a hole in the ground; my

heros.
```

- Q. Leap of faith?
- A. More than that. If you are 15, 16 years old, to come to a hole in the ground.
 - Q. I want to ask you one more question about this document, Mr. Schiffman. The last sentence says that the school is located at 9700 West Hillpointe Road adjacent to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. So you would agree with me that this press release is representing that the Adelson School is a high school that's going to be built adjacent to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- A. That is correct.
 - Q. Thank you.
- Now I've got to go back to the other book,
 Exhibit 149.
 - A. Great exercise. Okay, we are here.
- Q. Mr. Schiffman, I will represent to you that this Exhibit 149 was admitted in evidence yesterday.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

commemorative booklet that was prepared following

Do you accept my representation?

THE COURT: It wasn't following, it was

MR. LEVEQUE: You are correct Your Honor.

I will further represent to you that it was a

the 2007 gala honoring Milton Schwartz?

Α.

Ο.

for.

Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

21

22

23

24

25

000006?

Α.

Q.

Α.

Q.

What it is.

I'm there.

Have you seen this before?

A letter signed by Dr. And Mrs. Adelson?

24

25

twice?

Α.

Q.

Right.

	Transcript, Tria	August 29, 2018	Page 33
1	A.	Yes, I have.	
2	Q.	In what context have you seen it?	
3	A.	They were working in our offices way l	oack
4	when and	I have not seen it in years.	
5	Q.	Did you participate in preparing this	
6	document	?	
7	A.	Actually I have is to say I did not.	My
8	wife did	. She proofed the documents.	
9	Q.	Was your wife an employee of the school	ol?
10	A.	No. Total volunteer.	
11	Q.	One thing I should have asked	
12	Mr. Schi	ffman, before I started, was did you do)
13	anything	to prepare for your testimony today?	
14	A.	I met with my the attorneys for the	9
15	school.		
16	Q.	You did? When was that?	
17	A.	We met couple weeks ago I was in town	for
18	two hour	s, and we met this morning.	
19	Q.	Did you review any documents with the	
20	attorney	s?	
21	A.	We reviewed my testimony.	
22	Q.	From do you remember you were depos	sed

Did you review both?

Page 34

```
1
             Yeah, I reviewed some of that before when I
        Α.
2
   was here and I was given copies of that document,
3
    and we didn't look at any other documents.
4
```

- Just mainly your deposition testimony? Ο.
- Α. Yes.

5

- 6 0. Might be some silly questions,
- Mr. Schiffman. 7
- Go ahead. Α. 8
- 9 Did the school pay for your travel 10 arrangements at all?
- 11 Α. The school did not pay for my travel but I will state Mr. Adelson did provide airfare for me 12 13 and I picked up the rest of the expenses on my own.
 - So Mr. Adelson paid your flight here? Ο.
- 15 Α. Yeah. Economy.
- 16 Hopefully it wasn't spirit. Q.
- 17 No, it was united and I'm on a redeye home Α. 18 tonight.
- 19 I'm going to ask you is a few questions 20 about this letter?
- 21 It's not that bad. Α.
- 22 If you are 6-3, it can be a challenge. 0. Ι 23 digress.
- 24 I can't remember if I asked you about this 25 in your deposition or not, Mr. Schiffman.

```
want to direct your attention to a few things here.

Do you see that the first paragraph of this letter

talks about the community supporting the Milton I.

Schwartz Hebrew Academy but also the Adelson School?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. And then if we go on, it says last year's event we presented plans to create a world-class high school adjacent to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Would you agree with me that the original plans at least were to build just a high school adjacent to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- A. The original plan was that, when I was first interviewed for the position. If you want to let me add, I told the board they were making a major mistake, that they had to have the entire campus; they couldn't have one brand-new facility for the high school and not have new facilities for everybody else, and plus that campus needs to be all-inclusive.

I will add at that time I thought they would throw me out the door. And I was on a redeye back to Rochester, New York, and I got a call to come back. That's when it took place. But that was

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
the original plan to build the high school. I was
the one that objected to it.
```

- Q. And the original plan was a high school that was going to be separate and apart and adjacent to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- A. Yes. That was the original thoughts presented to me.
- Q. So I'm going to -- we are going to stay on that same exhibit.
- 10 A. Okay.

4

5

- 12 Q. But see if I can take you down to page 28.

 12 It should be Bates 28.
- 13 A. I'm sorry.
- Q. Page 28 of that exhibit, which I think is 144; is that right?
 - A. Let me see if that's marked here.
- 17 Q. 149, apologize.
- 18 A. I'm having a hard time finding that.
- Q. I will represent to you that this was an advertisement as part of the gala booklet and you see that this is a advertisement for the Adelson high school?
- 23 A. Right. Adelson School.
- Q. But then it says welcome to high school.
- 25 | Doesn't say anything about elementary school or

```
1
     middle school, correct?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              And the next page is page 29. And this is
         Q.
 4
     another, I think, promotional material. In this one
 5
     you see a it talks about, again, the Adelson School
 6
     being located adjacent to the Milton I. Schwartz
 7
     Hebrew Academy?
         Α.
              Right.
 8
 9
              And you also see below it says with a major
10
     gift Dr. Miriam and Sheldon have made possible a
11
     world-class high school?
12
         Α.
              Right.
13
              Makes no mention of a middle school or
         0.
14
     elementary school, does it?
15
         Α.
              No.
16
              If we continue on down to page 60?
         Q.
              I will follow on the screen.
17
         Α.
18
         Q.
              Sure.
              Is that all right?
19
         Α.
20
              That's fine.
         Ο.
              Here we have an advertisement where it
21
22
     stays an unparalleled education in a nurturing
23
     environment for the preschool through 8th grade?
24
         Α.
              Correct.
25
              So at this time the Milton I. Schwartz
         Q.
```

```
1
     Hebrew Academy was preschool through 8th grade?
 2
              MR. JONES:
                          I know we are trying to hurry
 3
     so I appreciate Mr. LeVeque but there is a lot of
 4
     leading questions here and I know that helps save
 5
     time.
                            Adverse witness.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE:
 7
              THE COURT: He is an adverse witness, so
     thank you.
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: By the way, that wasn't an
10
     objection to the question. Just pointing out --
11
              MR. LEVEQUE: There is no question pending,
     Mr. Jones.
12
              THE COURT: I understand.
13
14
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
15
              We are looking at another promotional
16
     material. Again, I don't want to belabor the point
17
     or be repetitious, but here you would agree with me
18
     that the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy is being
19
     represented as a school that's pre-K through 8th
20
     grade?
21
              That's correct.
         Α.
22
                          Your Honor it's all leading.
              MR. JONES:
                            This is an adverse witness.
23
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                          This is an adverse witness.
24
              THE COURT:
25
              MR. JONES:
                          I object to that. There has
```

25

Q.

1	been nothing to establish that Mr. Schiffman is
2	adverse to the estate. I would like to take
3	Mr. Schiffman on voir dire, if the court is inclined
4	to believe that.
5	MR. LEVEQUE: Mr. Schiffman signed the
6	verification of the petition to compel distribution
7	under the will. I don't know how more adverse you
8	can get, not only that he was the head master.
9	THE COURT: Let's stop with the speaking
10	objections, both of you. If you wish to ask some
11	questions of Mr. Schiffman, no problem.
12	VOIR DIRE
13	BY MR. JONES:
14	Q. Mr. Schiffman, you stopped working for the
15	Adelson Campus when?
16	A. 2015.
17	Q. And while you did sign the petition, were
18	you employed by the Adelson Campus when you signed
19	that petition on behalf of the school?
20	A. Yes, I was.
21	Q. At the time, even at the time you signed
22	the petition, did you have any adverse feelings to
23	Milton Schwartz?
24	A. Absolutely none.

As you sit here today do you believe that

```
you are adverse to the memory or legacy of Milton
 1
 2
     Schwartz?
              I will say I said in my testimony before
 3
 4
     I'm so sorry that I didn't get to know him better,
 5
     short period of time. Milton was a wonderful
 6
              He was wonderful to me.
 7
              Were you compelled to come here today on
         Q.
     behalf of the school by anybody at the school?
 8
 9
         Α.
              No.
10
         Ο.
              Are you aware of any reason the school
11
     could possibly have compelled you to come here?
12
         Α.
              No.
              You are not under subpoena by the school?
13
         Q.
14
              Not by the school, but I was subpoenaed by
         Α.
15
     the attorney for the Schwartz estate in New York.
16
              Are you here voluntarily, sir?
         Q.
17
              Absolutely.
         Α.
18
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I would object to
19
     referring to Mr. Schiffman as an adverse witness,
20
     therefore, I don't believe cross-examination of him
21
     is appropriate.
22
                           Thank you. I overrule the
              THE COURT:
23
     objection.
24
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Thank you Your Honor.
25
                           EXAMINATION
```

1 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

- Q. Do you see at the bottom of this
 advertisement that it states that students in good
 standing students matriculate from the Milton I.
- 5 Schwartz Hebrew Academy to the Dr. Miriam and 6 Sheldon G. Adelson School?
- 7 A. Yes.

8

9

10

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Correct me if I'm wrong but "matriculate" is a fancy word for saying they will transfer, they will end up --
- 11 A. Move to the next grade.
- Q. Right. Okay. But you would agree with me that "matriculate" means move from one school to another, not a grade, not two grades within the same school?
 - A. No. "Matriculation" is a term used when you take a student that's going from kindergarten to first grade. That's a term we use in education. So everybody here is matriculating between grades.
 - Q. I'm going to accept your definition,
 Mr. Schiffman, because you are a well-seasoned
 educator.
 - A. Thank you.
- Q. This is representing that students from the
 Hebrew Academy in good standing will end up at the

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

```
Adelson high school; is that correct?

A. That is correct.
```

- n. mae ib correct
- Q. Thank you?
- A. I should go back and correct myself on one point, if I may.
 - Q. Sure.
 - A. When you go from 8th grade to 9th grade, which is true across the board for independent schools, students do need to represent themselves in being qualified to take on that high school challenge which is a little different.
 - Q. Thank you for that clarification.
 - A. I just wanted to make sure we are clear.
 - Q. Mr. Schiffman, do you recall if any promotional -- excuse me if any promotional materials were prepared and printed that actually defined the lower and middle of the new school as part of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- 19 A. Off the top of my head, I don't remember.
- 20 MR. LEVEQUE: I should have asked to 21 approach, Your Honor. I apologize.
- 22 THE COURT: No problem.
- 23 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- Q. If you could just look at that first page and read it to yourself. It is not admitted into

Volume 5

```
Transcript, Trial
                                                        Page 43
 1
     evidence?
 2
              MR. JONES: Can I see that?
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE: You have it.
 4
              THE WITNESS:
                             I remember this.
 5
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              You do remember it?
 6
         Q.
 7
         Α.
              Yeah.
              You would agree with me that at some point
 8
         Q.
 9
     in time there were promotional materials printed
10
     where it represented that the lower and middle
     school, whatever was going to be built, was going to
11
     be part of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
12
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              Did you sign that document?
         O.
15
         Α.
              I did.
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: May I approach, Your Honor?
17
              THE COURT:
                           You may.
18
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
19
              You touched upon this briefly, and we will
20
     go into it a little bit more, but you testified that
21
     you provided some input while you were head of
22
     school with respect to what ultimately this school
23
     should be called, right?
24
              Right.
         Α.
              I think if I remember correct willy in your
25
         Q.
```

deposition you didn't like the term preparatory school?

A. I did not.

Volume 5

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Why is that?
- Α. That means that you have a school that's preparing students to go off to college. And as true as I thought back then and it's true today that we were preparing students to take on life. And I'm proud to say we have students who did not go on to We have a young man today who is serving as a marine guard at the White House; did not go to college. We have a young man who is flying jets off of -- actually in the Persian Gulf right now who we prepared to go off first to service and then on to college. And we have students who went off to do community service. We had two students who went to Israel and were actually working as ambulance drivers and then decided to come back. And one of them spent a lot of time graduating this year. "Preparatory" meant you all go to college.
- Q. Thank you for that clarification, Mr. Schiffman.

You also recall testifying in your deposition that you could not remember if Mr. Milton Schwartz participated in any discussions concerning

1	tuzh a +	+ho	aahool	7470 C	anina	+ ~	ha	called?
L I	wiial		SCHOOL	was	GOTIIG	LU	שע	Callear

- A. I can't remember. I just don't.
- Q. And do you also recall testifying in your 2014 deposition that you did not discuss any naming rights to be used with Mr. Schwartz; is that correct?
- A. Personally, we did not.
 - Q. Thank you.

Do you recall testifying that your understanding of how the school was going to be named was that there was a conversation between Sheldon Adelson, Milton Schwartz and Victor Chaltiel. Do you remember that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember testifying that it was some conversation they had where it was agreed that the campus would be called the Adelson Educational Campus?
- A. What I remember, and again I was suppose supposed to be present at that meeting I was not present because of construction going on. That the three remaining discussed naming, discuss about funding of the school, but that's what she discussed as far as what names would be concerned I was not there for that.

6

7

8

1	Q. Would you agree Mr. Schiffman, that any
2	testimony concerning what was actually discussed
3	would have to come from Mr. Chaltiel, Mr. Schwartz,
4	or Mr. Adelson?

- A. That is correct. Sorry to say.
- Q. We know that Mr. Schwartz has passed away, correct?
 - A. Yeah. I attended the funeral.
 - Q. I remember that from your deposition.
- 10 A. I flew to New York with Mike Novick.

 11 Jonathan asked to take his body. Told me that
- 12 Milton was on the plane. It was an honor to be
- there with him and to be with the family. And then
 we had the service for Milton back at the school.
- 15 O. What is shomer?
- 16 A. Shomer.
- 17 Q. Shomer?
- A. Yes. To be honored. That was a term that
 would be used by somebody else. I was not the
 shomer for that. It was somebody else. Shomer is a
 traditional term. But I'm not an expert. I can't
- give an explanation for that.

 O. Fair enough. This meeting that apparently
- occurred. Mr. Chaltiel, I think you are also aware,
- 25 passed away?

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

		_		_		
Δ	Ηe	passed	awav	four	vears	ago

- Q. So would you agree with me that the only person who could testify about what was discussed in this alleged deal was Mr. Adelson?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Do you also recall testifying,
- 7 Mr. Schiffman, that Mr. Chaltiel never told you that 8 Mr. Schwartz's name would no longer be associated
- 9 | with the school?
- 10 A. He never said that.
- Q. And do you recall testifying that
 Mr. Adelson never told you that Mr. Schwartz's name
- 13 | would no longer be associated with the school?
- 14 A. We have never had that conversation about associated with the school.
- 16 Q. Thank you.
 - In fact, do you also recall testifying in 2014 that the conversations about what the school was going to be called actually occurred in board meetings before you even arrived?
 - A. Yes, there were meetings that discussed that before I arrived. Actually, I was coming into town during the year starting in January, I was actually coming here on a regular basis on the weekends and working on the project.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
Q. So let me see if I understand this. You testified that there were conversations about the naming rights before you started work; is that right?
```

- A. (No audible answer.)
- Q. And you started work in August -- I'm sorry, in July of 2006?
- A. Right.
 - Q. However, there were promotional materials and things we have already looked at that went all of the way through I think October /November and even I guess May of 2007 we were looking at the gala documents that showed that there was at least a representation in several advertisements that there was going to be a Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy did there was going to be a high school and the high school was going to be adjacent to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy; is that correct?
 - A. At that particular time, yes.
 - Q. So is it fair so assume, Mr. Schiffman, that what's being represented in advertising materials is consistent with what the discussions were between Mr. Chaltiel, Mr. Adelson and Mr. Schwartz before you arrived?

MR. JONES: Objection. Calls for

```
1 speculation, Your Honor.
2     THE COURT: Overruled.
3 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
4     Q. Can you answer?
5     A. I don't know the answer to that.
6     Q. Mr. Schiffman, at one point if you recall
```

9 A. Yes.

7

8

Q. Do you remember that there was actually what we call a PMK deposition of you in 2014, do you remember that?

you were designated as a person most knowledgeable

13 A. Could you remind me what PMK means?

of the school do you remember that?

- 14 Q. Person most knowledgeable.
- 15 A. Okay thank you.
- Q. You were designated as a person most knowledgeable on behalf of the school?
- 18 A. Yes. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember testifying in that
 deposition about how board minutes and agendas were
 kept?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember testifying that they are kept in files and binders and marked board minutes?
- 25 A. Yes.

Volume 5	
Transcript,	Trial

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Q. And you agree with me that if there were board minutes that documented and memorialized conversations in board meetings about school naming, those should be in the school's records too, right?

August 29, 2018

- A. Yes.
 - Q. Mr. Schiffman, if I represented to you that we are missing about eleven months of minutes from 2005, would that come as a surprise to you?
 - A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Should those minutes have been in the school's files?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. I think we are going to go to 38. Just double-checking here. I believe you testified that your recollection was Mr. Schwartz passed away in August 2007 -- summer of 2007; is that correct?
- 17 | A. Yes.
- Q. This is the death certificate but I can represent to you that he passed away on August 9, 20 2007. Would you accept my representation? It's right here?
- 22 A. I see it. Yes.
- Q. Now if we go to Exhibit 39?
- 24 A. 39. I will change books.
- Q. Yes, sir. Do you see we are looking at

25

Q.

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

August 29, 2018

1 minutes from September 5, 2007? 2 Α. Yes. 3 You would agree that these are board Q. 4 meetings minutes that occurred after Mr. Schwartz 5 passed away? 6 Α. Yes. 7 In fact, it was probably, oh, about a month 0. after he passed away? 8 9 Α. Yes. I'm just going to ask you some questions 10 0. 11 about this. Again we are talking in these minutes about Mr. Schwartz passing and a service was held. 12 13 Do you remember the service? 14 Α. Yes. 15 There is a report here with respect to Q. 16 enrollment and it says that 265 students at the MIS 17 Hebrew Academy and 38 in the Adelson School. 18 see that? 19 Α. Yes. So is my assumption correct that the 265 20 students would be the pre-K through 8th program and 21 22 the 38 would be the high school? 23 Α. Yes.

month after Mr. Schwartz died, Milton I. Schwartz

At least represented as of September 2007 a